



EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY SECRETARIAT

East African Community Facts and Figures - 2014

ARUSHA, TANZANIA

**EAC SECRETARIAT,
EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY (EAC) HEADQUARTERS,
AFRIKA MASHARIKI RD, EAC CLOSE
P.O. BOX 1096,
ARUSHA, TANZANIA.**

TEL: Tel: +255-27-2162100/14
FAX: +255-27-2162102/2162191
E-MAIL: eac@eachq.org
WEBSITE: [HTTP://WWW.EAC.INT](http://WWW.EAC.INT)

September, 2014

TABLES OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| Forward | 2 |
| Glossary | 4 |
| 1. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS | 13 |
| 1.1 <i>Geographical Location of the EAC Partner States</i> | 13 |
| 1.2 <i>Agricultural Land Use</i> | 13 |
| 1.3 <i>Average Maximum and Minimum Rainfall and Temperatures</i> | 14 |
| 2. SOCIAL STATISTICS..... | 16 |
| 2.1 <i>Mid-year Population</i> | 16 |
| 2.2 <i>Population by 5-Year Age Group</i> | 17 |
| 2.3 <i>Other Demographic Indicators</i> | 19 |
| 2.4 <i>Education</i> | 20 |
| 2.5 <i>Health</i> | 23 |
| 2.6 <i>Housing, Water and Sanitation</i> | 26 |
| 2.7 <i>Labour</i> | 27 |
| 2.8 <i>Culture</i> | 29 |
| 3. MACRO ECONOMIC STATISTICS | 30 |
| 3.1 <i>National Accounts</i> | 30 |
| 3.2 <i>Prices</i> | 35 |
| 3.2.1 <i>Consumer price index</i> | 35 |
| 3.2.2 <i>Interest rates</i> | 37 |
| 3.2.3 <i>Nominal exchange rates</i> | 38 |
| 3.3 <i>Money and banking</i> | 39 |
| 3.3.1 <i>Monetary Aggregates</i> | 39 |
| 3.3.2 <i>Financial Soundness Indicators</i> | 40 |
| 3.4 <i>Public Finance</i> | 42 |
| 3.4.1 <i>Government Revenue and Expenditure</i> | 43 |
| 3.4.2 <i>Debt Service</i> | 44 |
| 3.4.3 <i>Selected Macro-economic Ratios to GDP</i> | 45 |
| 3.5 <i>Trade and Balance of Payments</i> | 46 |
| 3.6 <i>Tourism</i> | 52 |
| 3.7 <i>Transport</i> | 53 |
| 3.7.1 <i>Road, Air, Rail, and Water Transport</i> | 53 |
| 3.7.2 <i>Post and Courier Services</i> | 59 |
| 3.8 <i>Communication Services</i> | 60 |
| 4. PRODUCTION STATISTICS..... | 62 |
| 4.1 <i>Agricultural and Livestock Production</i> | 62 |
| 4.1.1 <i>Crop Production</i> | 62 |
| 4.1.2 <i>Agro-Products Retail Prices</i> | 62 |
| 4.1.3 <i>Livestock and Fisheries</i> | 64 |
| 4.2 <i>Energy</i> | 65 |
| 4.2.1 <i>Energy Production</i> | 65 |
| 4.2.2 <i>Energy Exports and Imports</i> | 66 |
| 4.2.3 <i>Energy Use and Prices</i> | 67 |
| 4.3 <i>Mineral Production</i> | 68 |
| 4.4 <i>Manufacturing and Industrial Production</i> | 70 |
| 4.5 <i>Construction and Quarrying</i> | 70 |

Forward

The East African Community (EAC) is focused on widening and deepening the integration process among the five Partner States. The entry point of the integration process of the East African Community is the Customs Union which commenced in 2005. The EAC entered into a fully fledged Customs Union in January, 2010 and commenced the implementation of the Common Market in July, 2010.

Earlier on, the EAC Heads of State at the extra ordinary Summit held in November 2007 directed the EAC Secretariat to develop a strategic framework to fast track the achievement of the monetary union by 2012. In response to the Summit directive, the EAC Secretariat commissioned a comprehensive study on the establishment of the East African Monetary Union (EAMU). This study was completed in January 2010, and negotiations for the EAC Monetary Union Protocol commenced in January, 2011. The negotiations were finalized in September, 2013, and the Protocol establishing the EAMU signed by the EAC Heads of State in November, 2013.

The consolidation on the Customs Union and smooth running of a common Market and Monetary Union will invariably rely on availability of accurate, reliable, timely and comparable data for planning, monitoring and evaluation purposes. Equally, the successful adoption and implementation of the EAMU Protocol places a high premium on close and effective monitoring of macroeconomic performance.

The EAC Facts and Figures Report presents empirical data of socio-economic indicators in the region from which trends of development and growth levels can be analyzed. The data in the report was obtained from the National Statistics Offices, Central Banks and other government departments of the Partner States and targets a wide spectrum of users including policy makers, researchers, investors, academicians and development Partners. The 2014 edition of this report presents data for the year 2013 compared to the previous years.

The report indicates that EAC midyear population was estimated at 143.5 million in June 2013, with average annual growth rate of remaining at the 2.6 percent over the last three consecutive years. The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) and maternal mortality rate in the region were estimated to stagnate at 5.2 percent and 469 deaths per 100,000 births, respectively. The infant mortality rate in 2013 was estimated to range from 49 to 112 deaths per 1000 infants while the child mortality rate ranged from 74 to 169 deaths per 1000 infants/children. On average, gross and net enrolment in Primary level of education in 2013 declined marginally in Burundi and Tanzania while that for Kenya and Rwanda improved. However, the secondary enrolment rates remain substantially lower than that of primary level.

The report further indicates that the total aggregate output (at current prices) for the region amounted to US\$ 110.3 billion in 2013, compared to US\$ 99.3 billion in 2012. The per capita GDP for the region in 2013 ranged from US\$ 294.2 in Burundi to US\$ 1,055.2 in Kenya. The dominant sector in all the Partner States in 2013 was agriculture, followed by wholesale and retail trade and manufacturing. The annual headline inflation rate declined in 2013 in all the Partner States as compared to the previous year.

We hope that the users will find the report useful.

Amb. Dr. Richard Sezibera
Secretary General
EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY

Glossary

| Indicator | Definition |
|---|--|
| Access to safe drinking water | Proportion of Households with access to safe water within the collection time of 30 minutes |
| Acquisition /disposal of non produced non financial asset | Cost of acquiring non financial assets (Receipts from disposal of non financial assets) during a specific accounting period. |
| Aerodromes | Areas used for the arrival or departure of commercial aircraft |
| Agriculture Land | Total area under agriculture |
| Aircraft movements | Total number of landings and takeoffs |
| Annual average exchange rates | Annual average of Domestic currency per one unit of US Dollar |
| Asset Quality | Nonperforming Loans (NPLs) to total Gross loans |
| Average farm size | Total area under Agricultural production divided by the number of farming households |
| Average holding size | Total available land per economic unit of agricultural production under single management |
| Average household size | Total population to total number of households |
| Bank rate | Interest rate charged on loans from the Central bank to commercial banks |
| Capital account | Includes Inflows and outflows of financial resources of Capital nature. |
| Capital adequacy | The amount of a bank's capital expressed as a percentage of its risk weighted credit exposures |
| Capital formation | The total value of gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories and plus acquisitions less disposals of valuables for a unit or sector. |
| Child labour | Persons aged 5-17 working for wage profit, family gain as a percentage of the total population aged 5-17 years. |
| Child Mortality Rate | Number of deaths of children aged one year and above but below 5 years per 1,000 live births |
| Collective bargains and agreements | Collective bargaining agreements concluded between employers and workers, at company level or at (sub-) sectoral level) |
| Cost of deposits | Ratio of interest on deposits to average total deposits |
| Cost to income | Ratio of total expenses to total income |
| Crop production | Total production by Crop Type |
| Crude Birth Rate | The number of live births per 1,000 persons in a population in a year population |
| Crude Death Rate | Number of deaths per 1000 persons in a given year |

| Indicator | Definition |
|--|--|
| Current Account balance | The sum of all inflows (export of Goods and services, any other income receipts including inward current transfers) less outflows (imports of Goods and services, any other income payments including outward current transfers) |
| Deficit financing | The resources required to finance the deficit |
| Deposit rate | Average rate offered by commercial banks on term deposits |
| Development expenditure | Government expenditure on projects |
| Domestic Credit | Total Financial banking Sector Lending to the Domestic Economy |
| Domestic tax revenue | Compulsory contribution made by individuals, institutions companies etc to the state / government which have no quid pro quo |
| DPT 3 immunization coverage | The number of children under one year age who have received the 3rd Dose of DPT 3 |
| Electricity consumption | Electricity consumption in kilowatt-hours |
| Electricity consumption per capita | Average amount of electricity used per capita |
| Electricity Demand | Amount of electricity consumed from the grid plus import less exports |
| Electricity Generation | Amount of electricity generated on annual and monthly basis |
| Electricity Losses | Amount of electricity generated and not accounted for in MW, GWh, and percentage of net generation |
| Electricity Tariffs | Unit price of electricity consumed |
| Employment in mineral exploration | Number of people employed by the private sector in mineral exploration |
| Employment in Mining | Number of persons employed in the mining industry |
| Employment in quarrying | Number of people employed by the private sector in quarrying |
| End of period exchange rate | The exchange rate ruling on the final working day of a given period |
| Energy Exports | Amount of Energy exported |
| Energy Imports | Amount of energy imported |
| Energy to GDP Ratio | Total value of energy produced as a proportion of the national GDP |
| Enrolment of students in tertiary education for science and technology education | Gross enrolment of students in science, engineering and technology programmes/courses by level (degree, diploma and certificate) expressed as a percentage of the cohort at tertiary Education |
| Expenditure on education as a percentage of Gross Domestic capital | Current and development government expenditure on education expressed as a percentage of GDP at current market prices. |

| Indicator | Definition |
|--|--|
| Product | |
| Export Price Index | Measures change in prices of merchandise exports compared to reference period |
| Farm gate prices | Price of unit livestock \ agricultural produce at the farm level |
| Financial account | Includes inflows of foreign exchange to acquire or expand ownership of at least 10 percent equity of resident firms and outflows of financial resources for resident firms investing abroad. It is categorized into foreign direct, portfolio and other investment. outflows reflect |
| Financial services | Main financial services operated postal admin. |
| Food weight in the basket | Percentage of consumption expenditure on food items to total household consumption expenditure |
| Foreign currency deposits | Foreign Currency denominated deposits in Commercial Banks |
| GDP at current market prices | This is the sum of value added at producers' prices from all resident institutional units engaged in production plus all non-deductible taxes less subsidies on products and imports for a given period. |
| GDP growth rates | Percentage change of real GDP in local country currency from one period to another. |
| Government other recurrent expenditure | Government expenditure /outlays for provision of other goods and services |
| Government recurrent expenditure on wages and salaries | Remunerations to governments labourers / employees |
| Government Revenue | Total revenue received, collected or held by government or government agent / officer on behalf of the government for government fiscal operations. |
| Grant | Non compulsory unrequited transfer (cash or kind) received from other Government or international Organization |
| Gross enrolment ratio | Total enrolment of pupils/students enrolled for a particular grade, cycle or level of education regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the population corresponding to official age group bracket in a given school year. Refer to the net enrolment definitions above for the official age groups per level. |
| Gross National Disposable Income | Gross national Income plus all Secondary Income in cash or in kind receivable by resident institutional units from the rest of the world, less al Secondary Income in cash or in kind payable by resident Institutional units to the rest of the world |
| Gross National Income (GNI) | Aggregate value of gross primary incomes of all institutional sectors, including net primary income receivable from non-residents or GDP less net taxes on production and imports, less compensation of employees less property |

| Indicator | Definition |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | income payable to the rest of the world plus the corresponding items receivable from the rest of the world |
| Headline Consumer Price Index | Weighted consumer prices estimated on a specified basket of consumer goods and services |
| Headline inflation | The rate of increase of consumer prices taking account of the price developments of the entire basket of consumer goods and services in a given period of time. |
| Health facilities by level | Number of health facilities by services offered |
| HIV/AIDS prevalence rate | Persons with HIV/AIDS as percentage of whole population |
| Housing Finance | Proportion of mortgage loans to total outstanding loans |
| Housing occupancy permits | Occupancy permits issued by local authorities |
| Import Price Index | Measures change in prices of merchandise imports compared to reference period |
| Inactivity rate | The individuals are considered to be outside the labour force or inactive, if they are neither employed nor unemployed as a percentage of the total labour force |
| Income | Net value of outward and inward flow of income (Compensation of employees and investment income) from residents and rest of the world |
| Infant Mortality Rate | Number of infants dying before the first birthday per 1,000 live births |
| Installed electricity Capacity | Potential capacity to generate electricity |
| Interbank rate | Average interest rate charged on loans between commercial banks |
| Land Bank | Size of total land identified for Investment |
| Lending rate | Average interest rate charged by commercial banks on loans |
| Level of Capital Investment in Mining | Total amount of investment in mining Industry |
| Life Expectancy at Birth | The average number of years a new born child is expected to live given the prevailing death rates |
| Literacy rate | Proportion of the population above X years of age who can write and read with understanding expressed as a percentage of the total population above X years |

| Indicator | Definition |
|---|--|
| Livestock production | Total production by Livestock Type |
| Loan | Amount of money received of which principal and interest are to be repaid |
| Localities with telephone services(fixed) | Cities, towns, villages etc that have telephone services |
| M1 (narrow money) | Currency outside depository institutions and demand deposits in national currency |
| M2 (Broad money) | Currency outside depository institutions, demand deposits and term deposits in national currency |
| M3 (Broad money) | Currency outside depository institutions, demand deposits, term deposits and foreign currency deposits |
| Manufacturing to GDP ratio | Ratio of Manufacturing contribution to GDP at current market prices |
| Market Price | Prices of major livestock\ agricultural produce in the market |
| Maternal Mortality rate | The number of female deaths that occur during pregnancy, child-birth, or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy because of any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes per 100,000 live births in a given year. |
| Maximum rainfall | Annual average highest monthly rainfall recorded at all weather stations in a year for the entire country |
| Maximum temperature | Annual average maximum temperature as derived from the mean monthly maximum temperature for the entire country |
| Midyear population density | Midyear population divided by land area in square kilometers. i.e. Persons per Square Kilometer (Km^2) as at 30 th June of the year. |
| Mid-year population | 30th June population of the year |
| Mineral Exploration | Searching for mineral deposits or Occurrences |
| Mineral Royalties (taxes) | Royalties/taxes paid to government for mined resources |
| Minimum rainfall | Annual average lowest monthly rainfall recorded at all weather stations in a year for the entire country |
| Minimum temperature | Annual average minimum temperature as derived from the mean monthly minimum temperature for the entire country |
| Mining to GDP Ratio | Total value of mineral production as a proportion of GDP at current market prices |
| Mobile phone penetration | Number of mobile telephone users per 1,000 people. Mobile telephones refer to telephones subscribing to an automatic Public mobile telephone service using mobile technology which provides |

| Indicator | Definition |
|--|--|
| | access to a PSTN |
| Net Current transfers | The difference between inflows and outflows of financial resources of recurrent nature. Inflows may include Budget support (Program grants) grants(in kind and cash) and remittances |
| Net foreign assets | Deposit corporation External assets less external liabilities |
| Net interest margin | Ratio of net interest income to average total earning assets |
| Nominal Expenditure on GDP | The aggregate Expenditure on goods and services at purchasers' prices for a given period (including the f.o.b. value of exports of goods and services), less the f.o.b. value of imports of goods and services |
| Non tax revenue | Revenue received / collected by government from other sources rather than tax |
| Number of holdings | Total Number of economic units of Agricultural production under single Management |
| Number of Manufacturing businesses | Number of firms engaged in manufacturing |
| Occupancy tenure | Proportion of dwelling units by tenure type |
| Open Water and Swamps (Wetlands) | Total area covered by open water and swamps |
| Overall Balance of Payments (excluding grants): | Summation of all accounts: Current Account+ capital Acc + Financial Acc + Errors and omissions less grants |
| Overall Balance of Payments (including grants): | Summation of all accounts: Current Account+ capital Acc + Financial Acc + Errors and omissions |
| Overhead costs to total income | Ratio on non interest expenses to total income |
| Percentage of population covered by mobile cellular networks | Percentage of country inhabitants living within areas covered with mobile cellular networks. |
| Post offices | Offices open to the public for postal services |
| Pre-primary net enrolment ratio | Total number of pupils enrolled for pre-primary education in the official pre-primary school-age group expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group (5-6 Tanzania), (3-5 Uganda, Kenya) |

| Indicator | Definition |
|--|---|
| Primary net enrolment ratio | Total number of pupils enrolled for primary education in the official primary school-age group expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group (7-13 Tanzania), (6-12 Uganda), (6-13 Kenya) |
| Primary School Completion Rate | Number of pupils/students completing a cycle / level expressed as a percentage of the same pupil/student cohort that enters together in the first grade of that level |
| Producer Price Index (PPI) | Index of prices received by domestic producers for their outputs. The prices included in the PPI are from the first commercial transaction for many products and some services. It measures pure price change of commodities produced by the manufacturing sector |
| Production of minerals | Quantities of Minerals mined |
| Public pay phones | All types of public pay phones including coin, card, operated in call offices, public available phones installed in private places as well as mobile public pay phones |
| Real GDP | The value of the goods and services produced for specified period of time at base year prices. |
| Return on assets | A measure of profitability and deposit takers efficiency in using their assets. It is a ratio of annualized profit after tax |
| Return on equity | A measure of profitability and deposit takers efficiency in using their capital. It is a ratio of the annualized profit after tax to average shareholders' funds |
| Road Construction Unit Cost by type | Reported costs of road construction per Km |
| Road to Population Ratio | Km of roads/1000 persons |
| Savings rate | Average rate of return on savings deposits in commercial banks |
| Science and technology budget | Overall science and technology expenditure as percentage of total government budget |
| Secondary net enrolment ratio | Total number of students enrolled for secondary education in the official secondary school-age group expressed as a percentage of the total population in the same age group (14-17 Tanzania), (13-18 Uganda), (14-17 Kenya) |
| Services | Net value of outward and inward flow of services from residents and rest of the world. Services include: Transportation, travel, communication, construction, insurance, financial, computer and information, royalties and license fees, other business, personal, cultural & recreational, and government services. |
| Small & Medium Size Enterprises innovating | Number of SMEs involved in Science and technology innovations activities |

| Indicator | Definition |
|--|---|
| in-house | |
| Student loan budget for Research & Development | Amount of money allocated for Research & Development students in universities, research institutions and other tertiary institutions |
| Tele density (fixed lines) | Telephone lines connecting a customer's terminal equipment to a PSTN and which have a dedicated port on the fixed telephone |
| Theatre | Building or arena where plays, music or songs are performed. |
| Total Fisheries production | Fish production by type |
| Total Arable Land | Land used mostly for growing temporary crops including land lying fallow |
| Total Fertility Rate | The number of children a woman would have if the fertility rates for a given year applied to her throughout her reproductive life |
| Total investment in mineral Exploration | Amount of capital spent on mineral Exploration |
| Total Land Area | The total Surface area excluding water bodies |
| Total surface area | Total Area covered by dry land, open, water and swamps |
| Tourism Attraction Sites | The protected/reserved area that offer tourist products and facilities |
| Tourist Expenditure | Receipts of a country resulting from Earnings from tourism consumption expenditures by international visitors, i.e. payments for goods and services |
| Trade Balance | Exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services |
| Transition rate | Proportion of pupils/students who progress from the final grade of one level to the first grade of the next level to the total number that completed the final grade of the level. |
| Treasury Bill Rates | Return in holding treasury bill s at the respective maturity |
| Underlying Consumer Price Index | CPI excluding certain volatile items that are affected by factors other than economic conditions such as weather |
| Underlying inflation | The rate of increase of consumer prices excluding items with volatile price developments from the basket of consumer goods and services in a given period of time |
| Unemployment rate | All persons aged 15-60 years who during the last 7days were without work, available for work and did not necessary take steps to search for work as a percentage of the total labour force. |
| Vegetation coverage | Total area under vegetation cover |

| Indicator | Definition |
|-------------------|--|
| Visitors | Any person visiting an attraction site for pleasure or any other purpose |
| Yield on advances | Ratio of interest income on advances to average total advances |

1. ENVIRONMENT STATISTICS

This section presents data on the geographical location of the EAC Partner States, total agricultural land, total cultivated land, land under plantation as well as land under other vegetation cover. The EAC region is located between $5^{\circ}30'N$, $12^{\circ}S$, $28^{\circ}45'E$ and $41^{\circ}50'E$, and comprises of Burundi, Tanzania, Uganda, Kenya, and Rwanda as indicated in Table 1.1a.

1.1 Geographical Location of the EAC Partner States

Table 1.1a: Location of EAC Partner States

| States | Latitude | | Longitude | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Burundi | $2^{\circ}50'S$ | $4^{\circ}28'S$ | $28^{\circ}58'E$ | $30^{\circ}53'E$ |
| Tanzania | $1^{\circ}29'S$ | $12^{\circ}S$ | $29^{\circ}E$ | $41^{\circ}E$ |
| Uganda | $4^{\circ}12'N$ | $1^{\circ}29'S$ | $29^{\circ}34'E$ | $35^{\circ}0'E$ |
| Kenya | $5^{\circ}30'N$ | $4^{\circ}30'S$ | $33^{\circ}50'E$ | $41^{\circ}50'E$ |
| Rwanda | $1^{\circ}04'S$ | $2^{\circ}51'S$ | $28^{\circ}45'E$ | $30^{\circ}52'E$ |
| EAST AFRICA | $5^{\circ}30'N$ | $12^{\circ}S$ | $28^{\circ}45'E$ | $41^{\circ}50'E$ |

Source: Partner States

The region has a total surface area of 1,817.7 thousand square kilometres. Tanzania accounts for slightly over half (51.7%) of the surface area while Burundi and Rwanda account for equal share of the surface area at 1.5 per cent. Kenya and Uganda account for 32.1 and 13.3 per cent, respectively. The region has a total land area of 1,716.7 thousand square kilometres as shown in Table 1.1b.

Table 1.1b: Total surface area, '000 square kilometre, 2013

| Partner States | Including water bodies | Excluding water bodies |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Burundi | 27.8 | 25.0 |
| Tanzania | 939.3 | 886.3 |
| Uganda | 241.6 | 200.5 |
| Kenya | 582.7 | 580.7 |
| Rwanda | 26.3 | 24.2 |
| EAST AFRICA | 1,817.7 | 1,716.7 |

Source: Partner States

¹ land area in Uganda has been revised using data derived from remote sensing survey of 2010

1.2 Agricultural Land Use

Table 1.1c shows the total agricultural land use for the period 2002-2013. The EAC total agricultural land was estimated at 124,718 thousand hectares. Proportionately, the Republic of Kenya accounts for 45.6 percent of the total agricultural land use followed by Tanzania at 38.6

per cent while Burundi, Uganda, and Rwanda accounts for 0.9, 13.0 and 1.8 per cent, respectively.

Table 1.1c: Agricultural land use, '000 hectares

| Indicator | States/Years | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total agriculture land | Burundi | 1,078 | 1,105 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 | 1,135 |
| | Tanzania | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 | 48,100 |
| | Uganda | 15,899 | 15,899 | 15,899 | 16,275 | 16,275 | 16,275 | 16,275 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 | 56,914 |
| | Rwanda | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 | 2,294 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 124,286 | 124,312 | 124,342 | 124,718 | 124,718 | 124,718 | 124,718 | 124,718 | 108,443 | 108,443 | 108,443 | 108,443 |
| Total cultivated area | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 9,500 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 | 8,809 |
| | Uganda | 9,453 | 9,453 | 9,453 | 9,902 | 9,902 | 9,902 | 9,902 | 9,902 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | 845 | 829 | 848 | 852 | 868 | 846 | 1,716 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 | 1,735 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 1.1d presents data on forest and tree resources from 2002 to 2013. The EAC has a total forest plantation cover of 8.8 thousand square kilometres. The Republic of Rwanda has the highest area under plantation forest cover at 4.0 thousand square kilometres, an indication that the country is doing better than the other Partner States in regard to attaining the minimum 10 percent forest cover.

Table 1.1d: Forest and tree resources, square kilometre

| Indicator | States/Years | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Plantation forest cover | Burundi | 1,510 | 1,525 | 1,560 | 1,690 | 1,690 | 1,610 | 1,620 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,876 | 1,876 | 1,876 |
| | Tanzania | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 | 1,349 |
| | Uganda | 233 | 233 | 233 | 260 | 260 | 260 | 260 | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a |
| | Kenya | 1,210 | 1,251 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 | 1,323 |
| | Rwanda | 3,067 | - | - | - | - | 5,279 | 5,279 | 3,374 | 3,999 | 3,964 | 3,964 | 3,964 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 7,369 | 4,358 | 4,465 | 4,622 | 4,622 | 9,821 | 9,831 | 8,106 | 8,471 | 8,512 | 8,512 | 8,512 |
| Natural forest cover | Burundi | 1,176 | 1,076 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 |
| | Tanzania | 400,238 | 400,238 | 400,238 | 400,238 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 | 352,570 |
| | Uganda | 40,183 | 40,183 | 40,183 | 36,395 | 36,395 | 36,395 | 36,395 | 36,395 | n.a | n.a | n.a | n.a |
| | Kenya | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 | 16,850 |
| | Rwanda | 2,339 | 2,339 | - | - | - | 1,270 | 1,270 | 2,157 | 2,581 | 2,256 | 2,256 | 2,256 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | 408,101 | 408,101 | 408,988 | 373,017 | 372,692 | 372,692 | 372,692 |
| Other forest vegetation cover | Burundi | 1,681 | 1,698 | 1,737 | 1,754 | 1,754 | 1,798 | 1,798 | 1,798 | 1,798 | 1,798 | 1,798 | 1,798 |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 32,601 | 32,601 | 32,601 | 29,528 | 29,528 | 29,528 | 29,528 | 29,528 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 | 1,240 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,407 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

1.3 Average Maximum and Minimum Rainfall and Temperatures

Details of the EAC's average maximum and minimum temperatures are shown in Table 1.1f. In 2013, most partner states experienced relatively low temperatures compared to 2012, with Uganda recording the highest average temperature at 23 degrees centigrade while Rwanda and Burundi recorded the lowest at 14 degrees centigrade.

Table 1.1e: Average maximum and minimum rainfall, millimetres

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Minimum | Burundi | 73 | 73 | 64 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 85 | 71 | 62 | 68 | 85 | 76 | 72 | 74 |
| | Tanzania | 17 | 19 | 25 | 13 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 23 | |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 21 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 26 | 22 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69 | 67 | 58 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum | Burundi | 146 | 157 | 140 | 125 | 123 | 133 | 144 | 152 | 150 | 153 | 137 | 148 | 140 | 144 |
| | Tanzania | 298 | 233 | 280 | 330 | 216 | 245 | 269 | 301 | 244 | 291 | 207 | 265 | 214 | |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 216 | 219 | 209 | 256 | 228 | 237 | 200 | 241 | 251 | 292 | 185 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 145 | 134 | 125 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 1.1f: Average maximum and minimum temperature, degrees centigrade

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Minimum | Burundi | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| | Tanzania | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 31 | 31 | 19 | 24 | 23 |
| | Kenya | - | 17 | 17 | 16.79 | 16.79 | 16.89 | 17.07 | 16.90 | 16.64 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | |
| | Rwanda | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maximum | Burundi | 25 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 26 |
| | Tanzania | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 29 | 29 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 29 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | n.a | n.a | |
| | Kenya | - | 28 | 28 | 27.95 | 27.78 | 28.19 | 27.63 | 27.71 | 27.62 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | |
| | Rwanda | - | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

2. SOCIAL STATISTICS

This section presents statistics on demography, health, education and culture.

2.1 *Mid-year Population*

The information in this section is mainly obtained from population censuses and Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS). Mid-year population figures are based on population census as well as projections derived using annual population growth rates, fertility rates, mortality rates and migration. The mid-year population projection in the EAC region was estimated at 143.5 million persons in 2013 compared to an estimated 139.4 million persons in 2012, representing a 2.9 percent growth rate. The region's population density grew modestly from 82.2 in 2012 to 83.6 in 2013 as a consequence of the growth in population.

Table 2.1a: Mid year population, million persons

| Partner State/Years | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Burundi | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 |
| Tanzania | 34.4 | 35.3 | 36.3 | 37.3 | 38.0 | 39.4 | 40.7 | 41.9 | 43.9 | 44.5 | 44.9 | 46.2 |
| Uganda | 24.1 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 27.6 | 28.6 | 29.6 | 30.7 | 31.8 | 32.9 | 34.1 | 35.4 |
| Kenya | 32.2 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 35.1 | 36.1 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 37.7 | 38.5 | 39.5 | 40.7 | 41.8 |
| Rwanda* | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 |
| EAST AFRICA | 105.8 | 109.1 | 112.4 | 115.5 | 118.4 | 121.7 | 124.6 | 128.3 | 132.8 | 136.0 | 139.4 | 143.5 |

Source: Partner States

Note: * Series for Rwanda up to 2011 have not been revised based on the 2012 PHC

Table 2.1b: Mid year population density, persons per square kilometer

| Partner State/Years | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Burundi | 252.6 | 259.1 | 265.3 | 271.7 | 278.2 | 285.7 | 289.3 | 296.3 | 344.0 | 356.0 | 364.0 | 371.0 |
| Tanzania | 39.0 | 39.8 | 41.0 | 42.0 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 47.0 | 49.5 | 50.2 | 50.7 | 52.1 |
| Uganda | 120.5 | 125.6 | 129.4 | 133.8 | 138.3 | 143.0 | 148.1 | 153.5 | 158.5 | 164.3 | 170.2 | 176.3 |
| Kenya | 55.4 | 57.2 | 58.9 | 60.4 | 62.2 | 64.0 | 68.2 | 64.9 | 66.3 | 68.0 | 70.1 | 72.0 |
| Rwanda | 320.8 | 329.1 | 337.7 | 346.5 | 355.5 | 364.7 | 374.2 | 383.9 | 393.9 | 404.1 | 415.0 | 435.0 |
| EAST AFRICA | 61.7 | 63.6 | 65.5 | 67.5 | 69.2 | 71.4 | 73.7 | 75.5 | 78.3 | 80.7 | 82.2 | 83.6 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.1c: Annual population growth rate, percent

| Partner State/Years | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Burundi | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Tanzania | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Uganda | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Kenya | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Rwanda | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| EAST AFRICA | | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 |

Source: Partner States

2.2 Population by 5-Year Age Group

Table 2.2a: Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex- Burundi, 2013

| Age | Total | Male | Female |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0 - 4 | 1,522,037 | 756,269 | 765,768 |
| 5 - 9 | 1,314,569 | 645,030 | 669,539 |
| 10 - 14 | 1,193,136 | 582,970 | 610,166 |
| 15 - 19 | 1,043,927 | 505,551 | 538,376 |
| 20 - 24 | 915,239 | 441,950 | 473,289 |
| 25 - 29 | 775,189 | 375,114 | 400,075 |
| 30 - 34 | 637,849 | 310,694 | 327,155 |
| 35 - 39 | 493,424 | 243,765 | 249,659 |
| 40 - 44 | 393,379 | 196,203 | 197,176 |
| 45 - 49 | 311,147 | 157,124 | 154,023 |
| 50 - 54 | 246,358 | 125,011 | 121,347 |
| 55 - 59 | 191,616 | 97,344 | 94,272 |
| 60 - 64 | 142,971 | 72,199 | 70,772 |
| 65 - 69 | 95,574 | 47,299 | 48,275 |
| 70 - 74 | 63,102 | 30,436 | 32,666 |
| 75 - 79 | 38,276 | 17,890 | 20,386 |
| 80+ | 42,456 | 19,432 | 23,024 |
| Total | 9,420,248 | 4,624,281 | 4,795,967 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.2b: Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex- Tanzania, 2012

| Age | Total | Male | Female |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0 - 4 | 7,273,832 | 3,637,982 | 3,635,850 |
| 5 - 9 | 6,659,037 | 3,333,835 | 3,325,202 |
| 10 - 14 | 5,792,587 | 2,892,583 | 2,900,004 |
| 15 - 19 | 4,608,836 | 2,238,976 | 2,369,860 |
| 20 - 24 | 3,954,039 | 1,793,053 | 2,160,986 |
| 25 - 29 | 3,392,494 | 1,548,762 | 1,843,732 |
| 30 - 34 | 2,909,678 | 1,380,068 | 1,529,610 |
| 35 - 39 | 2,440,952 | 1,182,651 | 1,258,301 |
| 40 - 44 | 1,899,114 | 944,033 | 955,081 |
| 45 - 49 | 1,505,919 | 718,372 | 787,547 |
| 50 - 54 | 1,211,027 | 607,361 | 603,666 |
| 55 - 59 | 773,840 | 392,104 | 381,736 |
| 60 - 64 | 770,717 | 380,223 | 390,494 |
| 65 - 69 | 492,836 | 238,972 | 253,864 |
| 70 - 74 | 477,830 | 226,484 | 251,346 |
| 75 - 79 | 292,132 | 144,643 | 147,489 |
| 80+ | 474,053 | 209,888 | 264,165 |
| Total | 44,928,923 | 21,869,990 | 23,058,933 |

Source : 2012 Tanzania Population and Housing Census

Table 2.2c: Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex - Uganda, 2013

| Age | Total | Male | Female |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0 - 4 | 7,437,100 | 3,714,300 | 3,722,800 |
| 5 - 9 | 6,131,700 | 3,059,300 | 3,072,400 |
| 10 - 14 | 4,436,100 | 2,217,900 | 2,218,200 |
| 15 - 19 | 3,757,100 | 1,863,500 | 1,893,600 |
| 20 - 24 | 3,133,200 | 1,543,600 | 1,589,600 |
| 25 - 29 | 2,547,200 | 1,252,000 | 1,295,200 |
| 30 - 34 | 2,036,600 | 995,600 | 1,041,000 |
| 35 - 39 | 1,600,800 | 776,100 | 824,700 |
| 40 - 44 | 1,246,700 | 594,900 | 651,800 |
| 45 - 49 | 958,100 | 447,700 | 510,400 |
| 50 - 54 | 719,500 | 329,100 | 390,400 |
| 55 - 59 | 518,800 | 232,700 | 286,100 |
| 60 - 64 | 355,600 | 155,800 | 199,800 |
| 65 - 69 | 228,400 | 97,100 | 131,300 |
| 70 - 74 | 134,500 | 55,600 | 78,900 |
| 75 - 79 | 70,300 | 28,800 | 41,500 |
| 80+ | 45,300 | 19,200 | 26,100 |
| Total | 35,357,000 | 17,383,200 | 17,973,800 |

Source : Projections are based on Uganda 2002 Population and Housing Census

Table 2.2d: Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex, - Kenya, 2013

| Age | TOTAL | | | Rural | | | Urban | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 0 - 4 | 5,939,306 | 3,000,439 | 2,938,867 | 4,200,055 | 2,124,609 | 2,075,446 | 1,739,251 | 875,830 | 863,421 |
| 5 - 9 | 5,597,716 | 2,832,669 | 2,765,047 | 4,113,431 | 2,090,196 | 2,023,235 | 1,484,285 | 742,473 | 741,812 |
| 10 - 14 | 5,034,455 | 2,564,913 | 2,469,542 | 3,721,784 | 1,914,475 | 1,807,309 | 1,312,671 | 650,438 | 662,233 |
| 15 - 19 | 4,169,543 | 2,123,653 | 2,045,890 | 2,925,489 | 1,536,269 | 1,389,220 | 1,244,054 | 587,384 | 656,670 |
| 20 - 24 | 3,775,103 | 1,754,105 | 2,020,998 | 2,203,077 | 1,045,647 | 1,157,430 | 1,572,026 | 708,458 | 863,568 |
| 25 - 29 | 3,201,226 | 1,529,116 | 1,672,110 | 1,758,428 | 813,159 | 945,269 | 1,442,798 | 715,957 | 726,841 |
| 30 - 34 | 2,519,506 | 1,257,035 | 1,262,471 | 1,463,023 | 688,420 | 774,603 | 1,056,483 | 568,615 | 487,868 |
| 35 - 39 | 2,008,632 | 1,004,361 | 1,004,271 | 1,223,242 | 573,307 | 649,935 | 785,390 | 431,054 | 354,336 |
| 40 - 44 | 1,476,169 | 743,594 | 732,575 | 942,995 | 446,392 | 496,603 | 533,174 | 297,202 | 235,972 |
| 45 - 49 | 1,272,745 | 635,276 | 637,469 | 849,804 | 399,809 | 449,995 | 422,941 | 235,467 | 187,474 |
| 50 - 54 | 956,206 | 478,346 | 477,860 | 670,132 | 318,532 | 351,600 | 286,074 | 159,814 | 126,260 |
| 55 - 59 | 711,953 | 359,466 | 352,487 | 524,160 | 255,903 | 268,257 | 187,793 | 103,563 | 84,230 |
| 60 - 64 | 593,778 | 295,197 | 298,581 | 454,507 | 221,397 | 233,110 | 139,271 | 73,800 | 65,471 |
| 65 - 69 | 390,763 | 183,151 | 207,612 | 307,035 | 141,852 | 165,183 | 83,728 | 41,299 | 42,429 |
| 70 - 74 | 339,301 | 160,301 | 179,000 | 270,433 | 127,610 | 142,823 | 68,868 | 32,691 | 36,177 |
| 75+ | 602,209 | 258,958 | 343,251 | 482,959 | 209,347 | 273,612 | 119,250 | 49,611 | 69,639 |
| Total | 38,588,611 | 19,180,580 | 19,408,031 | 26,110,554 | 12,906,924 | 13,203,630 | 12,478,057 | 6,273,656 | 6,204,401 |

Source : The Republic of Kenya, 2009 Population and Housing Census

Table 2.2e: Population by 5-year Age Groups and Sex in Millions - Rwanda, 2010, 2011 and 2012

| Age | 2013 | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| 0 - 4 | 771,368 | 770,995 | 1,542,363 |
| 5 - 9 | 762,056 | 768,982 | 1,531,038 |
| 10 - 14 | 646,675 | 663,438 | 1,310,113 |
| 15 - 19 | 555,677 | 574,259 | 1,129,937 |
| 20 - 24 | 504,153 | 533,683 | 1,037,836 |
| 25 - 29 | 464,622 | 481,887 | 946,509 |
| 30 - 34 | 388,671 | 410,388 | 799,059 |
| 35 - 39 | 252,600 | 294,791 | 547,391 |
| 40 - 44 | 195,008 | 231,230 | 426,239 |
| 45 - 49 | 158,445 | 188,040 | 346,485 |
| 50 - 54 | 152,743 | 187,119 | 339,862 |
| 55 - 59 | 114,133 | 143,348 | 257,481 |
| 60 - 64 | 81,031 | 104,823 | 185,854 |
| 65 - 69 | 43,935 | 65,834 | 109,768 |
| 70 - 74 | 34,394 | 56,007 | 90,401 |
| 75 - 79 | 23,417 | 38,023 | 61,440 |
| 80+ | 30,444 | 46,435 | 76,880 |
| Total | 5,179,372 | 5,559,282 | 10,738,656 |

Source : Rwanda, National Population Projections update 2009

2.3 Other Demographic Indicators

Life expectancy in EAC Partners States in 2013 ranged between 50 and 65 years with Rwanda having the highest life expectancy at 65 years while Uganda has the lowest at 50 years.

Table 2.3a: Total fertility rate, percent

| Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Burundi | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Tanzania | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Uganda | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Kenya | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Rwanda | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| EAST AFRICA | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.3b: Maternal mortality rate, number of mothers per 100,000 live births

| Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Burundi | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 608 | - | 815 | 815 | 866 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Tanzania | 529 | - | - | - | 578 | 580 | 580 | 580 | 577 | 454 | 454 | 454 | 432 | 432 |
| Uganda | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 505 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 435 | 438 | 438 | 438 |
| Kenya | - | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 414 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 | 488 |
| Rwanda | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 1,071 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 487 | 487 | 487 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | 674 | 557 | - | 599 | 613 | 599 | 525 | 473 | 469 | 469 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.3c: Infant and child mortality rates, number of deaths per 1,000 infants/children

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Infant Mortality rate | Burundi | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 126 | 126 | 120 | 118 | - | 106 | 116 | 114 | 112 | 112 |
| | Tanzania | .. | - | 95 | 78 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 86 | 84 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 45 | 45 |
| | Uganda | 84 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| | Kenya | 77 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| | Rwanda | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 86 | 86 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 99 | 78 | 97 | 94 | 88 | 84 | 80 | 79 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 64 | 63 | 62 |
| Child Mortality rate | Burundi | .. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183 | 180 | 178 | 173 | 169 | 169 |
| | Tanzania | .. | - | 153 | 153 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 137 | 134 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| | Uganda | 152 | 152 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 137 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | Kenya | 115 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| | Rwanda | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 152 | 152 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 154 | 148 | 150 | 150 | 140 | 129 | 124 | 118 | 126 | 115 | 115 | 99 | 98 | 98 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.3d: Crude birth rate, number of births per 1,000 persons

| Partner State/Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Burundi | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Tanzania | 46 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 42 | - | 42 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Uganda | 47 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| Kenya | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Rwanda | - | 45 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 31 |
| EAST AFRICA | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.3e: Crude death rate, number of deaths per 1,000 persons

| Partner State\Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Tanzania | 15 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Uganda | 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 14 | - | - | - |
| Kenya | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Rwanda | - | - | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 3 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.3f: Life expectancy at birth, number of years

| Partner State\Years | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 48 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| Tanzania | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 61 | 61 |
| Uganda | 48 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Kenya | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Rwanda | 44 | 45 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 65 |
| EAST AFRICA | 49 | 49 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 57 |

Source: Partner States

2.4 Education

The section outlines indicators on net and gross enrolment rates at primary and secondary level, completion rates, transition rates, literacy rate as well as quality enhancement indicators such as pupil/student-teacher ratio and pupil/student-classroom.

Table 2.4b reveals that the gross primary enrolment rates for Tanzania, and Uganda dropped from 98.4 to 96.2 percent and 115 to 113 percent respectively in 2013. Whereas in Table 2.4c, on gross secondary enrolment rate, shows that Tanzania again improves from 36.9 to 32.1 percentage whilst the rest endure noticeable increases, with Kenya increasing the most at 6.9 percentage points (49.3% to 56.2%). In the same table, the net secondary enrolment rate improved the most in Rwanda with 8.4 percentage points, from 28% to 36.4%, followed by Kenya with 6.4 percentage points from 33.1% to 39.5%.

According to the available data, the primary completion rate for Burundi increased from 62 to 68 percent; also expenditure on education as percentage of GDP for both Kenya and Burundi increased from 7.2 to 8.4 percent and 5.8 to 6.4 percent respectively.

Table 2.4a: Pre primary enrolment rate, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Gross | Burundi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 4.8 |
| | Tanzania | 0.0 | 25.7 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 35.2 | 38.1 | 38.3 | 39.5 | 44.5 | 41.8 | 37.3 |
| | Uganda | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 56.8 | 57.6 | 57.9 | 58.8 | 59.3 | 59.8 | 60.6 | 60.9 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 69.0 |
| | Rwanda | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 15.7 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net | Burundi | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 4.6 |
| | Tanzania | 0.0 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 28.5 | 33.1 | 36.2 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 42.4 | 39.9 | 35.5 |
| | Uganda | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Kenya | 31.0 | 32.9 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 40.0 | 43.0 | 49.0 | 50.0 | 52.4 | 53.3 | 53.5 |
| | Rwanda | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 8.9 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 13.2 | 12.7 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4b: Primary enrolment rates, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Gross | Burundi | 75.5 | 79.5 | 83.0 | 117.7 | 122.7 | 130.4 | 134.6 | 134.6 | 137.7 | 133.5 | 136.9 |
| | Tanzania | 105.3 | 106.3 | 109.9 | 112.7 | 114.4 | 112.0 | 110.5 | 106.4 | 102.7 | 98.4 | 96.2 |
| | Uganda | 127.5 | 104.4 | 107.8 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 115.0 | 133.0 | 128.0 | 118.0 | 115.0 | 113.0 |
| | Kenya | 102.8 | 104.8 | 107.2 | 104.0 | 108.9 | 109.8 | 110.0 | 109.8 | 115.0 | 115.8 | 119.6 |
| | Rwanda | 128.4 | 130.8 | 137.3 | 145.3 | 151.9 | 127.9 | 128.5 | 126.5 | 127.3 | 123.2 | 138.5 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net | Burundi | 55.0 | 58.0 | 59.2 | 74.8 | 80.7 | 96.7 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 92.3 | 94.9 | 95.4 |
| | Tanzania | 88.5 | 90.5 | 94.8 | 96.1 | 97.3 | 97.2 | 95.9 | 95.4 | 94.0 | 92.0 | 89.7 |
| | Uganda | 100.8 | 90.0 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 108.0 | 96.0 | 98.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 |
| | Kenya | 80.4 | 82.1 | 83.2 | 87.0 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 93.0 | 91.4 | 95.7 | 95.3 | 95.9 |
| | Rwanda | 91.2 | 93.0 | 93.5 | 95.0 | 95.8 | 94.2 | 92.9 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 96.5 | 96.6 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4c: Secondary enrolment rates, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Gross | Burundi | 9.7 | 11.1 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 18.6 | 24.1 | 26.7 | 31.9 | 34.0 |
| | Tanzania | 9.7 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 22.1 | 26.1 | 31.4 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 36.9 | 32.1 |
| | Uganda | 7.4 | 17.2 | 18.5 | 34.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| | Kenya | 19.9 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 32.0 | 38.0 | 42.5 | 45.0 | 47.8 | 48.8 | 49.3 | 56.2 |
| | Rwanda | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 25.9 | 31.5 | 35.5 | 38.0 | 41.5 |
| | EAST AFRICA | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net | Burundi | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 20.4 | 21.0 |
| | Tanzania | 8.6 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 20.6 | 23.5 | 27.8 | 29.9 | 32.1 | 34.3 | 28.8 |
| | Uganda | 6.3 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 |
| | Kenya | 16.9 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 24.2 | 28.9 | 35.8 | 32.0 | 32.7 | 33.1 | 39.5 |
| | Rwanda | 10.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 36.4 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4d: Education quality enhancement indicators, Pupil/student teacher ratio

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Pre primary | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 35 | 36 |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 53 | 52 | 57 | 99 | 111 | 83 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 28 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | Rwanda | 54 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 62 | 66 | 70 | 71 | 63 | 63 | 38 | 40 | 38 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Primary | Burundi | 50 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 45 | 44 |
| | Tanzania | 53 | 53 | 57 | 58 | 56 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 46 | 43 |
| | Uganda | 54 | 56 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 57 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 49 |
| | Kenya | 32 | 34 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 57 | 51 |
| | Rwanda | 51 | 59 | 65 | 67 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 61 | 64 | 63 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 48 | 50 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 51 | 49 |
| Secondary | Burundi | 19 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | 34 | 37 | 43 | 40 | 34 | 29 | 28 |
| | Uganda | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 39 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 26 | 30 | 25 |
| | Kenya | 18 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| | Rwanda | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 29 | |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4d cont'd: Education quality enhancement indicators, number of primary pupils per desk

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Tanzania | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rwanda | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4d cont'd: Education quality enhancement indicators, Pupil/student classroom ratio

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Primary | Burundi | 50 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 83 | 82 | 79 | 74 | 73 |
| | Tanzania | 80 | 82 | 81 | 73 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 77 | - | 73 | - | 70 | 72 |
| | Uganda | 90 | 87 | 87 | 79 | 74 | 72 | 72 | 70 | 68 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| | Kenya | 32 | 34 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| | Rwanda | 54 | 55 | 57 | 60 | 62 | 66 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 85 | 81 | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | 61 | 62 | 63 | 61 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 55 | 70 | 68 | 52 | 52 |
| Secondary | Burundi | 19 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 40 | 39 | 39 |
| | Tanzania | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | - | - | 40 | - | 43 | 39 |
| | Uganda | 53 | 46 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 48 | 34 | 35 | 35 | - | 51 | 50 | 58 |
| | Kenya | 18 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| | Rwanda | 26 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 45 | 42 | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | 48 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4e: Completion rates, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Primary | Burundi | 67 | 63 | 67 | 51 | 63 | 71 | 67 | 58 | 61 | 60 | 51 | 62 | 68 |
| | Tanzania | 63 | 68 | 67 | 72 | 71 | 72 | - | 65 | 69 | 53 | 63 | 55 | 55 |
| | Uganda | - | 49 | 56 | 62 | 51 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 53 | 56 | 67 | 65 | 78 | 77 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 77 | 75 | 80 | 76 |
| | Rwanda | 24 | 30 | 38 | 45 | 47 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 73 | 69 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 41 | 53 | 59 | 59 | 62 | 62 | 40 | 64 | 72 | 53 | 67 | 68 | 67 |
| Secondary | Burundi | 65 | 65 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 76 | - | 69 | 78 | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 95 | 92 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 99 | 96 | 92 | 90 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 14 | 16 | 21 | 23 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | 40 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 33 | 20 | 41 | 43 | 30 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4f: Transition rates, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Primary | Burundi | 31 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 30 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 32 | - | 40 | 59 | 50 |
| | Tanzania | 22 | 22 | 30 | 36 | 49 | 68 | 57 | 52 | 44 | 52 | 54 | 59 | - |
| | Uganda | 69 | 59 | 39 | 62 | 69 | 70 | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 47 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 64 | 67 | 73 | 73 | 77 | - |
| | Rwanda | 24 | 30 | 38 | 45 | 47 | 52 | 52 | 53 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 73 | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | 39 | 37 | 37 | 45 | 51 | 57 | 55 | 40 | 43 | 50 | 61 | 67 | 50 |
| Secondary | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 73 | 78 | 72 |
| | Tanzania | 28 | 29 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 30 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4g: Literacy rate, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Burundi | - | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 59 | 60 | 65 | 65 |
| Tanzania | 42 | - | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | - | 78 | 78 |
| Uganda | - | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 71 |
| Kenya | 65 | - | - | - | - | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| Rwanda | - | 48 | 48 | - | 52 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 68 |
| EAST AFRICA | 27 | 32 | 46 | 37 | 47 | 64 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 71 | 69 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.4h: Expenditure on education as percentage of GDP, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2013 |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Burundi* | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Tanzania | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uganda** | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Kenya | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| EAST AFRICA | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Source: Partner States

* Data for Burundi is in Calendar years

** Uganda's expenditure excludes domestic arrears

2.5 Health

Health facilities in the EAC region are grouped according to the services offered. Table 2.5a shows that the region had 19 referral hospitals from 2008 up to 2012. The number increased to 20 in 2013 following the upgrade of one district hospital to a referral hospital in Rwanda.

Immunisation coverage of the third Pentavalent Vaccine (DPT3) is used as one of the core indicators to monitor progress towards the achievement of MDG4 on reducing child mortality. Table 2.5c shows that, DPT3 immunisation coverage in Tanzania and Kenya decreased to 86 percent and 74 percent respectively in 2013. The rate for Uganda increased to 87 percent while that for Rwanda stagnated at 90 percent in 2013.

The percentages of deliveries assisted by trained health workers in government and private not for profit health units stagnated at 68 percent and 44 percent for Burundi and Kenya while it slightly increased by one percentage point to 39 percent and 70 percent for Uganda and Rwanda respectively as shown in Table 2.5e.

Public health expenditure per capita notably increased to US\$ 10.6 in 2013 from US\$ 4.9 in 2012 for Burundi, US\$ 11.7 in 2013 from US\$ 7.8 in 2012 for Uganda and US\$ 21.0 from US\$18.5 in 2012 for Kenya as shown in Table 2.5f.

Table 2.5a: Number of health facilities by category

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Referral hospital | Burundi | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Rwanda | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HC IV | Burundi | 46 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 53 | 59 | 62 | 64 | 68 | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | 230 | 232 | 240 | 240 | 236 | 241 | 254 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 165 | - | 161 | - | - | - | 174 | 199 | 199 | 193 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 41 | - | - | 41 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| HC III | Burundi | 474 | 474 | 483 | 543 | 556 | 606 | 613 | 664 | 679 | 735 | 807 | 849 | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | 565 | 594 | 578 | 687 | 684 | 742 | 711 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 904 | - | 955 | - | - | - | 1,116 | 1,178 | 1,178 | 1,279 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 424 | 436 | 442 | 442 | 451 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,930 | 4,984 | 5,374 | 5,394 | 5,132 | 5,680 | 5,913 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 2,273 | - | 2,008 | - | - | - | 3,025 | 3,470 | - | 3,605 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68 | 98 | 233 | - | 292 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.5b: Number of health personnel by category

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Doctors* | Burundi | 400 | 416 | 444 | - | 151 | 65 | 65 | 153 | 146 | 418 | 415 | 430 | - |
| | Tanzania | 5,116 | 5,307 | 5,636 | 5,872 | 6,136 | 6,436 | 1,339 | 4,143 | 2,105 | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | 1,168 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 4,630 | 4,740 | 4,813 | 5,016 | 5,446 | 5,889 | 6,271 | 6,623 | 6,800 | 7,129 | 7,549 | 8,092 | 8,682 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 220 | - | 328 | - | 540 | 578 | 579 | 604 | 625 | - | 683 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dentists | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 763 | 761 | 772 | 841 | 871 | 898 | 931 | 974 | 859 | 898 | 930 | 985 | 1,045 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pharmacists | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 127 | 146 | 160 | 181 | 201 | 246 | 192 | 700 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,758 | 1,866 | 1,881 | 2,570 | 2,637 | 2,697 | 2,775 | 2,860 | 2,249 | 2,337 | 2,432 | 2,076 | 2,202 |
| | Rwanda | 82 | 92 | 101 | 105 | 125 | 160 | 214 | 247 | 111 | 72 | 83 | - | 99 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pharm technologists | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 55 | 55 | 105 | 144 | 162 | 195 | 201 | 349 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,321 | 1,399 | 1,405 | 1,620 | 1,656 | 1,680 | 1,680 | 1,815 | 1,950 | 2,233 | 4,436 | 5,236 | 6,204 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,164 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Registers nurses | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,736 | 1,330 | 3,668 | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 20,812 | 22,052 | 24,130 | 25,774 | 1,887 | 39,432 | 17,048 | 10,669 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | 1,339 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 9,392 | 9,753 | 9,869 | 10,210 | 31,895 | 10,905 | 12,198 | 14,073 | 26,988 | 29,678 | 31,719 | 35,148 | 37,907 |
| | Rwanda | - | 1,617 | 2,278 | 2,198 | 4,063 | - | - | 6,318 | 7,200 | 8,046 | 8,273 | - | 8,779 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Enrolled nurses | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,550 | 1,622 | 1,700 | 27,399 | 162 | 2,008 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | 3,158 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 28,420 | 29,094 | 30,212 | 10,657 | 1,656 | 31,917 | 31,917 | 31,917 | 34,032 | 34,282 | 24,375 | 26,621 | 26,841 |
| | Rwanda | 1,538 | 1,118 | 956 | 1,012 | 1,057 | 1,491 | 5,914 | 5,914 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clinical officers | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 10,687 | 11,326 | 11,966 | 12,609 | 13,244 | 14,508 | 22,024 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 4,610 | 4,778 | 4,806 | 4,953 | 5,059 | 5,285 | 4,182 | 5,035 | 7,816 | 8,708 | 9,793 | 11,185 | 13,216 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public health officers | Burundi | 518 | 526 | 602 | 589 | 618 | 651 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 943 | 1,021 | 1,112 | 1,197 | 1,262 | 1,347 | 996 | 1,146 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,042 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,314 | 1,388 | 1,457 | 6,728 | 6,960 | 7,192 | 7,429 | 7,584 | 8,069 | 8,637 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public health technicians | Burundi | 4,007 | 4,500 | 5,368 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 2,493 | 2,535 | 2,545 | 2,560 | 2,610 | 2,670 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 5,272 | 5,484 | 5,627 | 5,861 | 5,938 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 | 5,969 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Note: * Includes Dentists for Burundi and Rwanda

Table 2.5c: DPT3 immunisation rate, percent

| Partner State/Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Burundi | 63 | 85 | 84 | 79 | 93 | 93 | 89 | 91 | 83 | 90 | 90 | 85 | - |
| Tanzania | 92 | 94 | 98 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 92 | 90 | 95 | 86 |
| Uganda | 61 | 72 | 81 | 87 | 85 | 80 | 85 | 79 | 84 | 76 | 90 | 80 | 87 |
| Kenya | 72 | 72 | 75 | 73 | 76 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 78 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 74 |
| Rwanda | 65 | 67 | 71 | 73 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 89 | 80 | 70 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| EAST AFRICA, AV. | 71 | 78 | 82 | 80 | 85 | 84 | 84 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 89 | 87 | 84 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.5d: HIV prevalence rate, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Tanzania | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Kenya | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| EAST AFRICA | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.5e: Percentage of deliveries assisted by trained health workers

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 16 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 31 | 41 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 68 |
| Tanzania | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 46 | - | 51 | 52 | 54 | 58 | - | - | - |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | 33 | 34 | 33 | 39 | 38 | 39 |
| Kenya | - | - | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Rwanda | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 39 | 39 | 52 | 52 | 62 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.5f: Public Health Expenditure per capita, US dollar

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 11 |
| Tanzania | - | - | - | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Uganda* | - | - | - | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 12 |
| Kenya | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 21 |
| Rwanda | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

* Uganda's expenditure is for fiscal year and excludes domestic arrears

Table 2.5g: Expenditure on health to GDP

| Partner State\Years | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2006/07 | 2007/08 | 2008/09 | 2009/10 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2013 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Burundi | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Tanzania | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Uganda* | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Kenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rwanda | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

* Uganda's expenditure excludes domestic arrears

Table 2.5h: Public Health Expenditure to Total Budget, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 12 |
| Tanzania | 13 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Uganda* | - | - | - | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 11 |
| Kenya | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Rwanda | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 12 | - | - |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

* Uganda's expenditure excludes domestic arrears

2.6 Housing, Water and Sanitation

According to the data available, the average household size over the last five years have remained constant at 5 members per household except for Rwanda with 4 members. Rwanda

revealed a marginal improvement in access to safe drinking water (74.2% in 2013 compared to 74.0% in 2012) while Uganda reported a slightly decline to 67% in 2013 from 71% 2012. From the available data, accessibility to safe drinking water in the urban areas remained high (above 80%), with Burundi having the highest (97%) followed by Rwanda (92 %) and Kenya (90%).

Table 2.6a: Total number of households ('000)

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,685 | 1,693 | 1,720 | 1,780 | 1,820 | 1,884 |
| Tanzania | - | 7,062 | - | - | - | - | 8,043 | - | - | - | - | 9,277 | 9,277 |
| Uganda | - | 5,127 | - | - | 5,200 | - | - | - | 6,200 | - | - | - | 7,000 |
| Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,768 | 8,768 | 8,768 | 8,768 | 8,768 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,222 | 2,286 | 2,353 | 2,353 | 2,422 | 2,422 | 2,438 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.6b: Average household size, number

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Tanzania | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Uganda | - | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Kenya | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.6c: Access to safe drinking water, percent

| Indicator | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rural | Burundi | 43 | 43 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 55 | 69 | 69 | 74 | 74 | 77 | 77 |
| | Tanzania | 50 | 53 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| | Uganda | - | 58 | 58 | 58 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 67 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 48 | 48 | 48 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 69 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Urban | Burundi | 95 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 85 | 85 | 97 | 97 |
| | Tanzania | 66 | 67 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | Uganda | - | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 87 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 83 | 83 | 83 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 92 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Overall | Burundi | 52 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 75 | 75 | 79 | 79 |
| | Tanzania | - | 56 | 56 | 57 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| | Uganda | - | 63 | 63 | 63 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 73 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 57 | 57 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 41 | 43 | 47 | 57 | 63 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

2.7 Labour

This sub-section presents statistics about employment within the Partner States. As presented in Tables 2.7a, the private sector continued to be the major employer in the Partner States for which data was available during the review period. Unemployment rates remained the same for the partner states except for Rwanda which has increased to 3.4 percent.

Table 2.7a: Employment by private and public sectors, percent

| Sector | Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Private Sector | Burundi | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 83.4 | - | - | - | 97.0 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 96.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 60.7 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 62.7 | 63.8 | 65.0 | 67.0 | 67.2 | 68.8 | 69.3 | 69.1 | 69.3 | 69.6 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 | 85.9 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Sector | Burundi | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 16.6 | - | - | - | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 39.3 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 36.2 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 30.7 | 30.4 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 3.9 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.7b: Inactivity rate

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31.0 | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania | 11.7 | - | - | - | 11.7 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 |
| Uganda | - | - | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kenya | 16.1 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 13.1 | - | - | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.3 |
| Rwanda | 9.4 | - | - | - | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 26.0 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.7c: Employment in the informal sector, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania | 9.5 | - | - | - | 10.0 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kenya | 72.8 | 74.3 | 76.1 | 77.1 | 77.9 | 78.5 | 79.1 | 80.8 | 81.1 | 81.8 | 82.2 | 82.5 | 82.6 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Note: Partner states to give definition for the informal sector.

Table 2.5d: Unemployment rate, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Uganda | - | - | 3.5 | - | - | 1.9 | - | - | - | 4.2 | - | - | - |
| Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Rwanda | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.7e: Child labour, percent

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kenya | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Rwanda | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.7f: Labour collective bargains and agreements, number

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 159 | 163 | 150 | 112 | - | - |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kenya | 247 | 304 | 290 | 297 | 275 | 344 | 317 | 297 | 297 | 266 | 362 | 256 | 293 |
| Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

2.8 Culture

This sub-section presents indicators on culture in the EAC Partner States. The framework for cultural statistics is intended to capture activities and describes the major components of the cultural sector in EAC Partner States. The cultural venues identified in the framework include the following venues and activities: art gallery; museum; animal/marine park; botanical garden; library; popular music concert; classical music concert; theatre; dance; opera or musical theatre; and other performing arts. However, the statistics on these activities have remained scanty. As shown in Table 2.8a, the total number of museums in the region has remained 19 since 2011.

Table 2.8a: Number of museums

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tanzania | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Uganda | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kenya | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Rwanda | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| EAST AFRICA | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 |

Source: Partner States

Table 2.8b: Number of official languages

| Partner State\Years | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tanzania | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Uganda | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kenya | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Rwanda | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| EAST AFRICA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Source: Partner States

3. MACRO ECONOMIC STATISTICS

This section presents statistics on National accounts, Prices, Public Finance, Balance of Payments, Tourism, Money & Banking, Transport, Postal services, Communication, and Investment profiles. For comparison purposes, all indicators except otherwise stated, have been converted to US Dollars using the average annual exchange rates and end period exchange rates of the EAC Partner States for flow and stock data, respectively.

3.1 National Accounts

This sub-section presents indicators on Gross Domestic Product (GDP), Gross National Income (GNI) and Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI). The compilation of national accounts statistics in all EAC Partner States is based on the System of National Accounts 1993 (SNA93) framework.

In 2013, Tanzania recorded the highest economic growth rate of 7.0 percent followed by Burundi and Kenya with 4.8 and 4.7 percent, respectively; that of Burundi increased from 4.2 percent to 4.8 while for Kenya increased from 4.6 percent to 4.7. Kenya had the highest per capita income of US\$ 1,055.2 while Burundi recorded the lowest at US\$ 294.2.

Table 3.1a: Real GDP growth rates

| | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi, 2005=100 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Tanzania, 2001=100 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Uganda, 2002=100 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| Kenya, 2001=100 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Rwanda, 2011=100 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 4.6 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Note: Rates for Uganda were computed using GDP in local currency

Table 3.1b: Real GDP, Million US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Burundi | 1,117.1 | 1,237.8 | 1,218.2 | 1,165.6 | 1,166.3 | 1,225.6 | 1,246.7 | 1,135.7 | 1,103.0 |
| Tanzania | 10,749.2 | 10,289.3 | 11,195.6 | 12,395.2 | 11,907.4 | 11,941.1 | 11,396.3 | 12,149.3 | 12,825.0 |
| Uganda | 8,319.6 | 8,659.1 | 9,943.5 | 11,000.1 | 9,705.5 | 9,611.2 | 8,830.3 | 9,210.3 | 9,338.1 |
| Kenya | 15,514.2 | 17,259.8 | 19,842.0 | 19,613.6 | 18,026.5 | 18,619.8 | 17,346.1 | 19,054.6 | 19,578.4 |
| Rwanda | 1,669.1 | 4,747.3 | 5,212.1 | 5,795.2 | 5,929.6 | 6,138.9 | 6,410.0 | 6,721.5 | 6,670.8 |
| EAST AFRICA | 37,369.1 | 42,193.3 | 47,411.4 | 49,969.7 | 46,735.3 | 47,536.5 | 45,229.4 | 48,271.4 | 49,515.2 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1c: GDP per capita, current prices, US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Burundi | 148.0 | 164.0 | 170.0 | 199.0 | 215.0 | 238.0 | 259.0 | 271.0 | 294.2 |
| Tanzania | 392.9 | 381.9 | 443.8 | 524.8 | 525.2 | 546.7 | 553.1 | 650.1 | 742.6 |
| Uganda | 372.9 | 396.0 | 465.9 | 543.7 | 530.0 | 530.9 | 543.4 | 614.5 | 633.6 |
| Kenya | 560.8 | 622.7 | 726.0 | 829.9 | 811.2 | 842.6 | 868.7 | 989.3 | 1,055.2 |
| Rwanda | 207.1 | 331.0 | 365.0 | 493.6 | 520.3 | 540.0 | 595.0 | 644.0 | 709.4 |
| EAST AFRICA | 406.0 | 443.0 | 514.7 | 592.8 | 588.7 | 603.9 | 625.5 | 714.2 | 768.9 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1d: GDP at current market prices, Million US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Burundi | 1,117.1 | 1,273.0 | 1,356.2 | 1,611.8 | 1,775.6 | 2,028.3 | 2,260.4 | 2,421.6 | 2,721.0 |
| Tanzania | 14,220.4 | 14,331.2 | 16,992.5 | 20,715.3 | 21,368.4 | 22,914.6 | 23,877.4 | 28,361.6 | 33,284.1 |
| Uganda | 10,040.0 | 11,011.0 | 13,548.7 | 16,377.4 | 16,546.0 | 17,180.9 | 18,231.4 | 21,350.9 | 22,755.3 |
| Kenya | 19,133.0 | 22,779.2 | 27,022.3 | 30,467.4 | 30,600.2 | 32,441.4 | 34,313.6 | 40,264.2 | 44,101.1 |
| Rwanda | 2,390.7 | 3,075.3 | 3,707.5 | 4,672.8 | 5,211.3 | 5,626.1 | 6,410.0 | 7,136.8 | 7,448.2 |
| EAST AFRICA | 46,901.2 | 52,469.8 | 62,627.2 | 73,844.6 | 75,501.3 | 80,191.2 | 85,092.8 | 99,535.1 | 110,309.7 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1e: Expenditure on GDP at current market prices, Million US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Burundi | 1,117.1 | 1,273.0 | 1,356.2 | 1,611.8 | 1,775.6 | 2,028.3 | 2,260.4 | 2,421.6 | 2,721.0 |
| Tanzania | 14,220.4 | 14,331.2 | 16,992.5 | 20,715.3 | 21,368.4 | 22,914.6 | 23,877.4 | 28,361.6 | 33,284.1 |
| Uganda | 10,040.0 | 11,011.0 | 13,548.7 | 16,377.4 | 16,546.0 | 17,180.9 | 18,231.4 | 21,350.9 | 22,755.3 |
| Kenya | 22,639.5 | 27,070.5 | 30,571.2 | 33,774.9 | 34,968.8 | 32,441.4 | 34,313.6 | 40,264.2 | 44,101.1 |
| Rwanda | 2,792.0 | 3,419.5 | 3,930.3 | 5,200.0 | 5,263.5 | 5,628.5 | 6,376.2 | 6,864.6 | 7,154.6 |
| EAST AFRICA | 50,809.0 | 57,105.2 | 66,398.9 | 77,679.4 | 79,922.2 | 80,193.7 | 85,059.1 | 99,262.9 | 110,016.1 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1f: Gross National Income, Million US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Burundi | 778.3 | 899.6 | 930.2 | 1,104.0 | 1,347.8 | 1,509.0 | - | - | |
| Tanzania | 14,032.1 | 14,266.7 | 16,933.4 | 20,574.4 | 21,294.2 | 22,836.6 | 23,697.9 | 28,022.6 | 33,092.0 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Kenya | 19,024.5 | 22,709.1 | 29,287.1 | 30,422.2 | 30,562.3 | 32,293.8 | 34,254.0 | 40,094.5 | 43,760.9 |
| Rwanda | 2,416.8 | 2,824.8 | 3,394.8 | 4,654.0 | 5,226.6 | 5,582.2 | 6,325.7 | 7,015.7 | 7,333.8 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1g: Gross National Disposable Income, Million US dollars

| Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Burundi | 1,017.8 | 1,128.5 | 1,171.4 | 1,298.6 | 1,604.9 | 1,644.9 | - | - | |
| Tanzania | 14,506.3 | 14,867.3 | 17,592.7 | 21,200.5 | 21,981.7 | 23,677.6 | 24,571.7 | 28,840.4 | 33,869.0 |
| Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Kenya | 20,293.5 | 24,507.3 | 28,952.7 | 32,753.4 | 32,820.9 | 34,595.4 | 36,925.2 | 42,904.2 | 46,897.5 |
| Rwanda | 2,726.9 | 3,155.1 | 3,862.8 | 5,101.0 | 5,751.0 | 6,148.2 | 7,075.2 | 7,553.5 | 7,515.2 |
| EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1h: Value added by activity at current prices, million US dollars

| | 2006 | | | | | 2007 | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| GDP at market prices | 1,338 | 14,331 | 11,011 | 22,779 | 2,854 | 1,256 | 16,993 | 13,549 | 26,950 | 3,411 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 61 | 1,328 | 849 | 2,500 | 204 | 62 | 1,589 | 1,109 | 3,135 | 259 |
| GDP at basic prices | - | 13,003 | 10,162 | 20,398 | 2,653 | - | 15,404 | 12,440 | 23,814 | 3,152 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 433 | 3,761 | 2,190 | 5,379 | 1,124 | 398 | 4,391 | 2,438 | 6,105 | 1,143 |
| Fishing | - | 193 | 296 | 93 | 71 | - | 225 | 363 | 107 | 72 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 99 | 460 | 30 | 112 | 20 | 99 | 603 | 39 | 192 | 38 |
| Manufacturing | - | 1,115 | 761 | 2,316 | 172 | - | 1,319 | 938 | 2,623 | 187 |
| Electricity & Water Supply | - | 282 | 427 | 386 | 17 | - | 341 | 616 | 417 | 23 |
| Construction | 47 | 1,118 | 1,232 | 988 | 175 | 48 | 1,332 | 1,648 | 1,029 | 235 |
| Wholesale & retail | 105 | 1,633 | 1,495 | 2,100 | 286 | 114 | 1,960 | 1,907 | 2,623 | 332 |
| Hotels & Restaurant | - | 367 | 447 | 2,925 | - | - | 454 | 553 | 440 | 31 |
| Transport & Communication | - | 914 | 665 | 2,212 | 154 | - | 1,115 | 855 | 3,079 | 205 |
| Financial Intermediation | - | 239 | 278 | 873 | - | - | 280 | 396 | 1,261 | - |
| Real Estate, renting & Business Services | - | 1,377 | 955 | 1,980 | 345 | - | 1,608 | 1,163 | 1,471 | 496 |
| Public administration & defense | - | 1,151 | 393 | 993 | 170 | - | 1,340 | 434 | 1,180 | 192 |
| Education | - | 214 | 775 | 1,545 | 114 | - | 235 | 855 | 1,861 | 198 |
| Health and social work | - | 220 | 170 | 572 | 37 | - | 266 | 178 | 664 | 45 |
| Other Community, social & personal services | - | 94 | 227 | 607 | 26 | - | 105 | 294 | 943 | 34 |
| Private hhds with employed persons | - | - | - | 94 | - | - | - | - | 107 | - |
| Less Financial Services indirectly Measured | (64) | (136) | (180) | (199) | (59) | - | (169) | (236) | (288) | (79) |
| Expenditure on GDP (Nominal) | 1,338 | 14,331 | 11,011 | 27,070 | 3,419 | 1,256 | 16,993 | 13,549 | 26,950 | 3,854 |
| Government final consumption | 301 | 2,512 | 1,470 | 3,734 | 519 | 287 | 3,276 | 1,514 | 4,623 | 547 |
| Private final consumption | 856 | 9,741 | 7,259 | 16,888 | 2,474 | 796 | 11,544 | 8,921 | 20,586 | 2,821 |
| Gross Capital formation | 238 | 3,960 | 2,282 | 4,291 | 426 | 109 | 5,037 | 3,114 | 5,261 | 486 |
| Net exports | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (443) |
| Statistical Discrepancy | - | (59) | - | (4,291) | (565) | (349) | - | - | - | 224 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1h Cont'd: Value added by activity at current prices, million US dollars

| | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| GDP at market prices | 1,612 | 20,715 | 16,377 | 30,353 | 4,684 | 1,776 | 21,368 | 16,546 | 29,334 | 5,265 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 133 | 1,947 | 1,352 | 3,578 | 373 | 152 | 2,047 | 1,378 | 2,905 | 398 |
| GDP at basic prices | 1,479 | 18,768 | 15,025 | 26,775 | 4,312 | 1,624 | 19,322 | 15,168 | 26,429 | 4,869 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 595 | 5,328 | 3,106 | 7,112 | 1,545 | 631 | 5,260 | 3,507 | 7,165 | 1,763 |
| Fishing | 9 | 248 | 430 | 108 | 16 | 7 | 303 | 388 | 128 | 18 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 10 | 702 | 47 | 211 | 45 | 10 | 713 | 41 | 160 | 28 |
| Manufacturing | 173 | 1,618 | 1,186 | 3,229 | 299 | 202 | 1,844 | 1,278 | 2,797 | 334 |
| Electricity & Water Supply | 14 | 430 | 681 | 445 | 9 | 13 | 442 | 612 | 697 | 11 |
| Construction | 51 | 1,592 | 2,010 | 1,158 | 354 | 77 | 1,692 | 1,999 | 1,277 | 385 |
| Wholesale & retail | 99 | 2,404 | 2,406 | 3,047 | 546 | 108 | 2,531 | 2,527 | 2,942 | 683 |
| Hotels & Restaurant | 236 | 543 | 668 | 343 | 106 | 231 | 481 | 745 | 509 | 107 |
| Transport & Communication | 52 | 1,378 | 1,030 | 3,108 | 331 | 74 | 1,519 | 1,044 | 2,887 | 392 |
| Financial Intermediation | 61 | 337 | 498 | 1,427 | 117 | 53 | 362 | 504 | 1,676 | 113 |
| Real Estate, renting & Business Services | - | 1,988 | 1,327 | 1,551 | 433 | | 1,918 | 960 | 1,505 | 505 |
| Public administration & defense | 108 | 1,694 | 491 | 1,515 | 210 | 122 | 1,729 | 510 | 1,331 | 225 |
| Education | 66 | 278 | 911 | 1,912 | 254 | 69 | 297 | 859 | 1,746 | 246 |
| Health and social work | 25 | 320 | 176 | 738 | 66 | 21 | 345 | 153 | 796 | 77 |
| Other Community, social & personal services | 42 | 123 | 357 | 1,037 | 55 | 44 | 134 | 363 | 1,044 | 53 |
| Private hhds with employed persons | | - | | 119 | - | | - | - | 131 | - |
| Less Financial Services indirectly Measured | (47) | (217) | (298) | (286) | (73) | (47) | (249) | (322) | (364) | (72) |
| Expenditure on GDP (Nominal) | 1,612 | 20,715 | 16,377 | 30,353 | 4,460 | 1,776 | 21,368 | 16,546 | 29,334 | 5,004 |
| Government final consumption | 302 | 3,613 | 1,636 | 5,212 | 798 | 338 | 3,732 | 1,580 | 2,583 | 802 |
| Private final consumption | 1,507 | 13,759 | 13,311 | 22,734 | 3,739 | 1,612 | 13,994 | 12,960 | 25,149 | 4,320 |
| Gross Capital formation | 245 | 6,170 | 3,342 | 5,902 | 663 | 227 | 6,190 | 3,645 | 4,202 | 797 |
| Net exports | (441) | (2,827) | (1,911) | - | (740) | (401) | (2,548) | (1,639) | (2,600) | (915) |
| Statistical Discrepancy | | | | | | 37 | | - | - | 261 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1h : Value added by activity at current prices, million US dollars

| | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| GDP at market prices | 2,028 | 22,915 | 17,181 | 32,441 | 5,629 | 2,260 | 23,877 | 18,231 | 34,314 | 6,376 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 188 | 2,126 | 1,432 | 3,940 | 427 | 232 | 2,209 | 1,467 | 3,954 | 509 |
| GDP at basic prices | 1,840 | 20,789 | 15,749 | 28,291 | 5,202 | 2,027 | 21,669 | 16,764 | 30,359 | 5,867 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 735 | 5,522 | 3,266 | 6,889 | 1,794 | 784 | 5,654 | 3,625 | 8,164 | 2,036 |
| Fishing | 7 | 326 | 460 | 185 | 19 | 5 | 345 | 543 | 170 | 22 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 10 | 761 | 55 | 223 | 36 | 12 | 799 | 63 | 238 | 80 |
| Manufacturing | 179 | 2,057 | 1,347 | 3,182 | 374 | 203 | 2,215 | 1,538 | 3,292 | 420 |
| Electricity & Water Supply | 4 | 486 | 676 | 657 | 12 | 7 | 491 | 619 | 359 | 14 |
| Construction | 62 | 1,823 | 2,122 | 1,379 | 420 | 74 | 1,902 | 2,402 | 1,409 | 527 |
| Wholesale & retail | 155 | 2,774 | 2,775 | 3,293 | 741 | 171 | 2,925 | 3,154 | 3,614 | 819 |
| Hotels & Restaurant | 240 | 535 | 814 | 537 | 117 | 282 | 545 | 895 | 569 | 120 |
| Transport & Communication | 79 | 1,659 | 1,033 | 3,244 | 439 | 97 | 1,786 | 820 | 3,435 | 479 |
| Financial Intermediation | 90 | 403 | 533 | 1,811 | 137 | 98 | 424 | 646 | 2,174 | 181 |
| Real Estate, renting & Business Services | - | 2,021 | 1,012 | 1,554 | 513 | | 2,057 | 988 | 1,517 | 510 |
| Public administration & defense | 150 | 1,830 | 566 | 1,792 | 256 | 163 | 1,899 | 554 | 1,717 | 302 |
| Education | 126 | 323 | 890 | 2,003 | 283 | 131 | 331 | 751 | 1,986 | 350 |
| Health and social work | 35 | 378 | 155 | 817 | 87 | 36 | 399 | 158 | 836 | 88 |
| Other Community, social & personal services | 27 | 144 | 397 | 1,068 | 57 | 30 | 148 | 430 | 1,089 | 57 |
| Private hhds with employed persons | | - | - | 142 | - | | - | - | 149 | |
| Less Financial Services indirectly Measured | (74) | (254) | (351) | (273) | (86) | (84) | (275) | (422) | (358) | (116) |
| Expenditure on GDP (Nominal) | 2,028 | 22,915 | 17,181 | 18,620 | 5,629 | 2,260 | 23,877 | 18,231 | 17,346 | 6,376 |
| Government final consumption | 389 | 3,696 | 1,633 | 2,650 | 870 | 414 | 3,891 | 1,568 | 2,488 | 966 |
| Private final consumption | 1,735 | 14,468 | 14,217 | 14,810 | 4,690 | 1,910 | 15,711 | 15,309 | 13,594 | 5,263 |
| Gross Capital formation | 330 | 7,339 | 3,963 | 4,525 | 1,182 | 466 | 8,713 | 4,552 | 4,544 | 1,362 |
| Net exports | (426) | (2,460) | (2,632) | (2,556) | (1,111) | (530) | (4,552) | (3,198) | (2,932) | (1,216) |
| Statistical Discrepancy | | - | - | (709) | (1) | | - | - | (364) | |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.1h Cont'd: Value added by activity at current prices, million US dollars

| | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| GDP at market prices | 2,422 | 28,362 | 21,351 | 40,264 | 7,089 | 2,721 | 33,284 | 22,755 | 44,101 | 7,448 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 233 | 2,554 | 1,718 | 4,463 | 570 | 242 | 2,899 | 1,994 | 4,792 | 514.7 |
| GDP at basic prices | 2,189 | 25,807 | 19,633 | 35,801 | 6,518 | 2,478 | 30,385 | 20,761 | 39,309 | 6,933 |
| Agriculture & Forestry | 888 | 6,998 | 4,117 | 9,907 | 2,312 | 1,056 | 8,158 | 4,080 | 11,168 | 2,454 |
| Fishing | 6 | 407 | 596 | 193 | 24 | 11 | 467 | 682 | 200 | 28 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 13 | 979 | 71 | 279 | 63 | 16 | 1,102 | 77 | 261 | 142 |
| Manufacturing | 227 | 2,379 | 1,713 | 3,806 | 421 | 287 | 2,826 | 1,758 | 3,929 | 355 |
| Electricity & Water Supply | 8 | 622 | 820 | 566 | 16 | 17 | 724 | 796 | 618 | 56 |
| Construction | 81 | 2,295 | 2,853 | 1,683 | 629 | 138 | 2,748 | 3,115 | 1,938 | 541 |
| Wholesale & retail | 181 | 3,485 | 3,563 | 4,230 | 916 | 183 | 4,024 | 3,768 | 4,502 | 920 |
| Hotels & Restaurant | 311 | 641 | 1,105 | 666 | 130 | 348 | 835 | 1,202 | 656 | 179 |
| Transport & Communication | 98 | 2,149 | 1,043 | 3,882 | 559 | 103 | 2,715 | 1,149 | 4,013 | 360 |
| Financial Intermediation | 99 | 507 | 823 | 2,101 | 211 | 86 | 595 | 802 | 2,136 | 241 |
| Real Estate, renting & Business Services | 0 | 2,420 | 1,221 | 1,731 | 548 | - | 2,791 | 1,339 | 1,813 | 844 |
| Public administration & defense | 173 | 2,215 | 614 | 2,204 | 346 | 109 | 2,591 | 672 | 2,973 | 247 |
| Education | 119 | 387 | 891 | 2,450 | 330 | 117 | 451 | 1,016 | 2,947 | 260 |
| Health and social work | 36 | 468 | 177 | 968 | 96 | 39 | 553 | 182 | 847 | 73 |
| Other Community, social & personal services | 22 | 171 | 556 | 1,285 | 58 | 49 | 197 | 639 | 1,536 | 230 |
| Private hhds with employed persons | 10 | - | - | 179 | | 10 | - | - | 198 | |
| Less Financial Services indirectly Measured | (84) | 315 | (528) | (328) | (140) | (91) | 392 | (515) | (428) | 3 |
| Expenditure on GDP (Nominal) | 2,422 | 28,362 | 21,351 | 19,054 | 6,865 | 2,721 | 33,284 | 22,755 | 19,579 | 7,155 |
| Government final consumption | 394 | 4,515 | 1,738 | 2,762 | 1,080 | | 6,333 | 1,970 | 2,970 | 893 |
| Private final consumption | 2,053 | 18,646 | 17,105 | 15,114 | 5,784 | | 22,049 | 17,773 | 15,496 | 4,665 |
| Gross Capital formation | 540 | 9,800 | 5,327 | 5,324 | 1,620 | | 10,893 | 5,448 | 5,346 | 1,597 |
| Net exports | (565) | (4,599) | (2,818) | (3,725) | (1,394) | | (5,991) | (2,436) | (3,758) | (831) |
| Statistical Discrepancy | | - | - | (358) | | | - | - | (299) | 294 |

Source: Partner States

3.2 Prices

This sub-section presents indicators on price indices, interest and exchange rates.

3.2.1 Consumer price index

The weights used for the computation of consumer price indices were derived from the household budget expenditure surveys, conducted by respective EAC Partner States in varied time periods. The base period for Tanzania is 2010, Kenya and Rwanda is 2009, while for Uganda and Burundi is 2005/06 and 1991, respectively. In 2013, Burundi and Tanzania recorded the highest annual headline inflation of 7.9 percent, respectively among the EAC Partner States, while Rwanda registered the lowest annual headline inflation of 4.2 percent.

Table 3.2a: Annual Headline and Underlying Inflation

| Indicator | Partner State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Annual headline inflation | Burundi, 1991=100 | 8.3 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 18.2 | 7.9 |
| | Tanzania, Sept.2010=100 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 7.9 |
| | Uganda, 2005/06=100 | 3.7 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 5.5 |
| | Kenya,2009=100 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 16.2 | 10.5 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 5.7 |
| | Rwanda, Feb 2014=100 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 15.4 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.2 |
| | Av.EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Annual underlying inflation | Burundi,1991=100 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 15.1 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 23.3 | 6.7 |
| | Tanzania, Sept.2010=100 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 6.2 |
| | Uganda, 2005/06=100 | - | - | 6.6 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 6.3 |
| | Kenya,2009=100 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 4.7 |
| | Rwanda, Feb 2014=100 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 17.6 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| | Av. EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Tanzania has changed its CPI Classification to COICOP and reference period changed to Sept 2010=100

The Underlying CPI for Kenya and Burundi exclude food only while that for Tanzania, Uganda and

Rwanda exclude food and Energy, fuel and Utilities.

Table 3.2b: Annual Headline and Underlying Consumer Price Indices (CPI)

| Indicator | Partner State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| Annual Headline CPI | Burundi,1991=100 | 470.6 | 551.3 | 551.9 | 596.8 | 742.8 | 821.0 | 874.6 | 958.5 | 1132.6 | 1222.5 |
| | Tanzania, Sept.2010=100 | 63.5 | 66.7 | 71.5 | 76.6 | 84.4 | 94.7 | 99.9 | 112.6 | 130.6 | 140.8 |
| | Uganda, 2005/06=100 | 89.2 | - | 103.9 | 110.2 | 123.5 | 139.6 | 145.2 | 172.3 | 196.4 | 207.2 |
| | Kenya,2009=100 | 66.3 | 72.8 | 77.3 | 79.5 | 92.4 | 102.1 | 106.3 | 121.2 | 132.5 | 140.1 |
| | Rwanda, Feb 2014=100 | 61.5 | 54.6 | 59.4 | 64.8 | 74.8 | 82.5 | 84.4 | 89.2 | 94.8 | 98.8 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Annual Underlying CPI | Burundi,1991=100 | 476.9 | 520.0 | 549.5 | 594.6 | 684.7 | 750.3 | 805.6 | 883.3 | 1086.6 | 1144.33 |
| | Tanzania, Sept.2010=100 | 69.3 | 73.1 | 78.6 | 84.2 | 89.8 | 93.2 | 98.7 | 106.4 | 115.8 | 123.0 |
| | Uganda, 2005/06=100 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 122.7 | 136.3 | 142.8 | 107.5 | 192.1 | 204.2 |
| | Kenya,2009=100 | 75.7 | 81.3 | 84.8 | 88.4 | 96.1 | 101.5 | 104.5 | 115.2 | 125.5 | 131.5 |
| | Rwanda, Feb 2014=100 | 65.0 | 57.7 | 60.3 | 66.1 | 77.7 | 84.5 | 85.8 | 90.6 | 94.2 | 97.9 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Food weight in Consumer Price Index basket, percent | Burundi,1991=100 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 45.4 |
| | Tanzania, Sept.2010=100 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 47.8 |
| | Uganda, 2005/06=100 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| | Kenya,2009=100 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 36.0 |
| | Rwanda, Feb 2014=100 | 33.8 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 35.4 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.2c: Export and Import Price Indices

| Indicator | Partner State | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Export price index | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania, 1991=100 | 129.8 | 139.6 | 159.0 | 191.5 | 216.4 | 236.4 | 263.9 | 291.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya, 2009=100 | 637.0 | 657.0 | 620.0 | 638.0 | 677.0 | 869.0 | 83.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 111.0 | 132.0 | 131.0 | 136.0 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Import price index | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania, 1991=100 | 107.8 | 104.6 | 129.7 | 168.7 | 205.1 | 249.4 | 289.6 | 321.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya, 2009=100 | 807.0 | 847.0 | 762.0 | 824.0 | 942.0 | 1215.0 | 110.0 | 130.0 | 100.0 | 126.0 | 157.0 | 166.0 | 168.0 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: Indices for Kenya before 2007 refer to base period 1982.

Source: Partner States

Table 3.2d: Producer Price Index

| Partner State | | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Burundi, 1999=100 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tanzania, 1995=100 | | 188.0 | 171.0 | 192.0 | 272.0 | 276.0 | 324.0 | 335.0 | 404.0 | 212.0 | 224 | - | - | - |
| Uganda, July 2004-Sept 2004=100 | | - | - | - | - | 106.0 | 117.0 | 126.7 | 157.0 | 170.3 | 184.3 | 239.9 | 253.2 | 255.8 |
| Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 105.5 | 105.9 |
| Rwanda, 2003=100 | | - | - | - | 107.4 | 117.1 | 121.4 | 127.5 | 149.3 | 154.7 | 161.0 | 170.1 | 177.4 | 180.6 |
| EAST AFRICA | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

3.2.2 Interest rates

Treasury bills offered in EAC Partner States have maturities of 91 days, 182 days and 364 days. The 91-days treasury bills interest rate were highest in Tanzania with an average of 13.6 percent followed by Kenya at 9.5 percent, Burundi at 9.4 percent, Uganda at 8.8 percent and Rwanda at 5.3 percent. The interest rate spread (short-term lending rate minus deposit rate) was highest in Uganda at 9.8 percent and lowest in Tanzania at 5.0 percent. However the lending and deposit rate was highest in Uganda at 22.0 percent and 12.2 percent respectively. Details of interest rates are highlighted in Tables 3.2e to 3.2f.

Table 3.2e: Interest rate

| Indicator | Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Re-discount rate | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 19.3 | 20.1 | 16.4 | 16.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 13.4 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 28.0 | 16.0 | 14.5 |
| | Kenya | 11.1 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 |
| | Rwanda | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank rate | Burundi | 14.5 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 12.5 |
| | Tanzania | 15.6 | 16.8 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | Uganda | 14.4 | 16.3 | 14.7 | 19.4 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 29.0 | 17.0 | 15.5 |
| | Kenya | 11.1 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 11.0 | 8.5 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interbank rate | Burundi | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 11.9 | 10.0 | 9.5 |
| | Tanzania | 6.0 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 8.6 |
| | Uganda | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 26.7 | 9.9 | 8.2 |
| | Kenya | 11.1 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 21.7 | 5.8 | 9.0 |
| | Rwanda | 8.3 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 5.6 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Savings rate | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| | Uganda | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.5 |
| | Kenya | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deposit rate | Burundi | 9.6 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| | Tanzania | 4.8 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| | Uganda | 7.8 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 23.9 | 12.7 | 12.2 |
| | Kenya | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 7.6 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.5 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.2f: Lending rates

| Indicator | Partner State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Short term | Burundi | 20.8 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 16.7 |
| | Tanzania | 15.7 | 15.7 | 14.6 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
| | Uganda | 19.4 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 26.7 | 24.8 | 22.0 |
| | Kenya | 13.7 | 13.9 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 16.5 |
| | Rwanda | 15.8 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 17.1 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium term | Burundi | 19.1 | 18.0 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.8 |
| | Tanzania | 14.9 | 16.8 | 15.5 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 16.7 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 14.2 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 17.7 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 17.9 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long term | Burundi | 19.2 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 13.1 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 15.1 |
| | Tanzania | 14.7 | 15.7 | 12.8 | 16.4 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 16.7 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 11.6 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 19.4 | 17.4 | 16.7 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 14.7 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 16 | 16 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.2g: Treasury bill rates

| Indicator | State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 91 days | Burundi | 13.9 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| | Tanzania | 9.6 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.6 |
| | Uganda | 9.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 8.8 |
| | Kenya | 8.0 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 17.9 | 8.3 | 9.5 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 5.3 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 182 days | Burundi | - | - | - | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 10.5 |
| | Tanzania | 9.9 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 10.2 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 15.5 |
| | Uganda | 12.0 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 14.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 20.1 | 13.2 | 11.7 |
| | Kenya | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 10.4 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 12.8 | 5.9 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 364 days | Burundi | - | - | - | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| | Tanzania | 10.7 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 18.7 | 13.7 | 15.6 |
| | Uganda | 12.1 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 15.1 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 18.3 | 13.2 | 11.5 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | 8.4 | 4.5 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 10.7 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 8.2 | 7.5 | - | 7.7 | 8.2 | - | 6.4 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

3.2.3 Nominal exchange rates

Table 3.2h presents end of period and average annual exchange rates (1 United States Dollar to the price of the local currency). The end of period exchange rates for all the currencies depreciated against the US\$ in 2013. Burundi, Rwanda and Tanzania recorded the highest depreciation on an average basis of 6.3, 6.1 and 0.4 percent respectively. On the other hand Kenya currency recorded the lowest depreciation of 0.3 percent while Uganda's currency appreciated by 5.9 percent. The annual average exchange rate for Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda,

Kenya and Tanzania depreciated by 8.5 percent, 7.8 percent, 3.3 percent, 1.8 percent and 0.9 percent respectively.

Table 3.2h: State currency to US dollar exchange rate

| Indicator | States | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| End of year (31st December) | Burundi | 1,109.5 | 997.8 | 1,002.5 | 1,119.5 | 1,235.0 | 1,230.5 | 1,232.8 | 1,361.5 | 1,450.3 | 1,542.0 |
| | Tanzania | 1,043.0 | 1,165.5 | 1,261.6 | 1,132.1 | 1,280.3 | 1,313.3 | 1,453.5 | 1,566.7 | 1,571.6 | 1,578.6 |
| | Uganda | 1,738.6 | 1,816.9 | 1,741.4 | 1,697.3 | 1,949.2 | 1,899.7 | 2,308.3 | 2,491.0 | 2,685.9 | 2,528.0 |
| | Kenya | 77.3 | 72.4 | 69.4 | 62.7 | 77.7 | 75.8 | 80.8 | 85.1 | 86.0 | 86.3 |
| | Rwanda | 567.6 | 553.9 | 549.6 | 544.2 | 558.9 | 571.2 | 594.5 | 604.1 | 631.4 | 670.1 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Annual average | Burundi | 1,100.9 | 1,081.6 | 1,029.0 | 1,081.9 | 1,185.7 | 1,230.1 | 1,230.8 | 1,261.1 | 1,442.5 | 1,555.1 |
| | Tanzania | 1,089.1 | 1,129.2 | 1,253.9 | 1,244.1 | 1,206.3 | 1,319.9 | 1,432.3 | 1,579.5 | 1,583.7 | 1,598.6 |
| | Uganda | 1,810.8 | 1,780.7 | 1,831.5 | 1,723.5 | 1,720.4 | 2,030.3 | 2,177.6 | 2,522.7 | 2,503.3 | 2,586.5 |
| | Kenya | 79.2 | 75.5 | 72.1 | 67.3 | 68.3 | 77.4 | 79.2 | 88.8 | 84.5 | 86.1 |
| | Rwanda | 575.0 | 557.0 | 548.0 | 547.0 | 547.6 | 568.3 | 583.1 | 600.7 | 615.5 | 667.7 |
| | EAST AFRICA | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

3.3 Money and banking

This sub-section presents data on monetary aggregates and financial soundness indicators.

3.3.1 Monetary Aggregates

The tables below show the development of monetary and credit aggregates from 2008 to 2013.

Table 3.3a : Money Supply, US million dollars

| Indicator | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Money and Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) M1 | 267 | 2,467 | 1,483 | 5,054 | 404 | 314 | 2,734 | 1,714 | 5,834 | 468 |
| (ii) M2 | 350 | 4,271 | 2,320 | 9,862 | 687 | 415 | 5,028 | 2,807 | 11,848 | 752 |
| (iii) M3 | 457 | 5,826 | 2,968 | 11,595 | 835 | 528 | 6,686 | 3,551 | 13,795 | 922 |
| (iv) Foreign currency deposits | 106 | 1,555 | 648 | 1,733 | 147 | 113 | 1,657 | 744 | 1,947 | 170 |
| Net Foreign Assets | 234 | 3,192 | 2,563 | 3,353 | 722 | 223 | 3,761 | 2,746 | 3,238 | 775 |
| Net Domestic Assets | 223 | 2,634 | 405 | 8,242 | 113 | 305 | 2,924 | 805 | 10,557 | 147 |
| Domestic Credit | 355 | 3,297 | 1,523 | 10,647 | 359 | 452 | 3,899 | 1,842 | 12,907 | 383 |
| i) Credit to private sector | 215 | 3,559 | 1,747 | 8,401 | 610 | 248 | 3,294 | 2,103 | 9,859 | 625 |
| ii) Credit to govt(net) | 140 | (262) | (284) | 2,095 | (254) | 202 | 98 | (326) | 2,883 | (247) |
| iii) Credit to other public sector | | | 60 | 152 | 3 | 2 | 507 | 65 | 165 | 5 |
| Other items net | (132) | (663) | (1,119) | (2,405) | (246) | (147) | (974) | (1,037) | (2,350) | (237) |
| Currency outside banks | 92 | 1,124 | 644 | 1,206 | 145 | 98 | 1,193 | 700 | 1,332 | 135 |
| Currency in circulation (outside central bank) | 105 | 1,336 | 763 | 1,489 | 158 | 111 | 1,444 | 840 | 1,606 | 151 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.3a cont'd: Money Supply, US million dollars

| Indicator | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Money Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) M1 | 383 | 3,111 | 1,898 | 7,148 | 556 | 335 | 3,557 | 1,825 | 7,320 | 632 |
| (ii) M2 | 508 | 5,533 | 3,205 | 13,612 | 869 | 467 | 5,903 | 3,116 | 14,741 | 1,068 |
| (iii) M3 | 628 | 7,576 | 4,135 | 15,747 | 1,036 | 532 | 8,312 | 4,235 | 17,799 | 1,292 |
| (iv) Foreign currency deposits | 121 | 2,044 | 930 | 1,827 | 167 | 65 | 2,409 | 1,119 | 3,059 | 224 |
| Net Foreign Assets | 218 | 4,214 | 2,673 | 3,038 | 873 | 151 | 4,004 | 2,542 | 3,495 | 1,111 |
| Net Domestic Assets | 410 | 3,362 | 1,462 | 12,710 | 163 | 381 | 4,307 | 1,694 | 14,305 | 181 |
| Domestic Credit | 554 | 4,677 | 2,677 | 15,703 | 452 | 585 | 5,804 | 3,047 | 18,010 | 478 |
| i) Credit to private sector | 324 | 3,602 | 2,454 | 11,127 | 668 | 398 | 4,257 | 2,918 | 13,791 | 844 |
| ii) Credit to govt(net) | 230 | 555 | 193 | 4,302 | (221) | 170 | 939 | 96 | 3,857 | (370) |
| iii) Credit to other public sector | | 520 | 29 | 275 | | 5 | 17 | 609 | 32 | 362 |
| Other items net | (144) | (1,315) | (1,208) | (2,993) | (289) | (205) | (1,497) | (1,346) | (3,705) | (297) |
| Currency outside banks | 113 | 1,305 | 767 | 1,521 | 152 | 113 | 1,427 | 834 | 1,612 | 170 |
| Currency in circulation (outside central bank) | 126 | 1,581 | 911 | 1,823 | 175 | 125 | 1,720 | 999 | 1,939 | 195 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.3a cont'd: Money Supply, US million dollars

| Indicator | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Money Supply | | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) M1 | 348 | 4,160 | 2,016 | 8,267 | 674 | 374 | 4,573 | 2,269 | 9,583 | 739 |
| (ii) M2 | 480 | 6,824 | 3,293 | 17,083 | 1,110 | 520 | 7,533 | 3,791 | 19,367 | 1,245 |
| (iii) M3 | 565 | 9,373 | 4,514 | 20,091 | 1,349 | 609 | 10,203 | 5,250 | 23,129 | 1,535 |
| (iv) Foreign currency deposits | 86 | 2,549 | 1,221 | 3,004 | 261 | 89 | 2,671 | 1,459 | 3,761 | 290 |
| Net Foreign Assets | 134 | 4,073 | 3,153 | 3,791 | 880 | 149 | 4,166 | 3,370 | 4,487 | 1,110 |
| Net Domestic Assets | 431 | 5,300 | 1,360 | 16,300 | 469 | 460 | 6,037 | 1,879 | 18,642 | 425 |
| Domestic Credit | 621 | 6,890 | 3,042 | 19,798 | 868 | 610 | 8,202 | 3,583 | 20,211 | 846 |
| i) Credit to private sector | 412 | 5,082 | 3,026 | 14,930 | 1,081 | 427 | 6,584 | 3,413 | 15,033 | 1,131 |
| ii) Credit to govt(net) | 174 | 1,330 | (11) | 4,289 | (217) | 178 | 1,114 | 137 | 4,588 | (280) |
| iii) Credit to other public sector | 35 | 478 | 27 | 579 | 4 | 6 | 504 | 33 | 589 | 2 |
| Other items net | (190) | (1,590) | (1,675) | (3,498) | (399) | (150) | (2,164) | (1,704) | (4,197) | (422) |
| Currency outside banks | 112 | 1,536 | 836 | 1,718 | 169 | 122 | 1,751 | 938 | 1,647 | 174 |
| Currency in circulation (outside central bank) | 128 | 1,852 | 999 | 2,442 | 205 | 137 | 2,106 | 1,120 | 2,289 | 210 |

Source: Partner States

Compared to 2012 aggregated broad money supply in the EAC region grew by 13.5 percent in 2013, with Uganda recording the highest growth rate (16.3 percent) and Burundi recording the lowest (8 percent).

On the counterparts' side, net foreign assets grew by 10.4 percent and Rwanda recorded the highest increase in net foreign assets (26.1 percent) while Tanzania recorded the lowest increase (2 percent). On the other hand aggregated net domestic assets increase by 15 percent with Uganda recording the highest increase in net domestic assets (38.1 percent) and Burundi recording the lowest increase (7 percent).

Inside domestic assets, aggregated credit to the private sector grew by 8.3 percent and Tanzania recorded the highest score of 30 percent increase, while Kenya recorded the lowest increase of 0.6 percent. Aggregated net credit to government increased by 12.1 percent, and Uganda recorded the highest increase (1368.6 percent) while Burundi recording the lowest increase of 2 percent.

3.3.2 Financial Soundness Indicators

The tables below show the development of the financial soundness indicators in the East African Community region for the period from 2008 to 2013.

Table 3.3b : Financial Sector Indicators, Percent

| Indicator | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Capital adequacy | 15.2 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 18.9 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 19.0 |
| NPLs to Total Loans | 14.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 9.0 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 13.1 |
| Profitability ratio | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Return on Assets | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Return on Equity | 29.7 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 18.5 | 22.8 | | 18.8 | 29.0 | 5.0 |
| Net Interest Margin | | 10.5 | 17.6 | - | 9.5 | | 73.3 | 10.8 | 7.1 | 9.1 |
| Yield on Advances | | 17.4 | 18.1 | - | 12.3 | | | 18.6 | 11.8 | 14.9 |
| Cost of deposits | | 2.9 | 2.5 | - | 10.4 | | | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| Cost to income ratio | | 69.7 | 65.8 | - | 77.5 | | | 75.4 | 71.3 | 91.0 |
| Overheads to Total income | | 48.6 | 49.5 | - | 48.6 | | 47.6 | 52.3 | 50.8 | 54.9 |
| Sensitivity to Market Ratios | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Forex Exposure/Core Capital (Net Forex Open Position/Core Capital) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (1.4) | (1.4) | | 5.6 | 48.0 | | (11.5) | (0.7) | 4.9 | 1.9 |
| Forex Loans/Forex Deposits | | 65.5 | 65.5 | - | 0.5 | - | | 57.9 | 57.9 | 2.8 |
| Forex Assets/Forex Liabilities | | 102.7 | 102.7 | 9.7 | 102.6 | 112.6 | | 107.0 | 96.2 | 103.6 |
| Short term gap ratio (Short term gap/Total Assets) | | (16.3) | (16.3) | - | 21.3 | | | (14.8) | | 20.0 |
| Liquid Assets/Total Deposits | 59.8 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 46.4 | 61.1 | 54.6 | | 44.7 | 46.3 | 65.3 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.3b cont'd: Financial Sector indicators, Percent

| Indicator | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Capital adequacy | 19.7 | 18.5 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 25.0 |
| NPLs to Total Loans | 9.9 | 9.8 | 2.1 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 8.0 |
| Profitability ratio | | | | | | | | | | |
| Return on Assets | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| Return on Equity | 21.7 | 12.1 | 18.0 | 29.0 | 13.7 | 23.0 | 14.5 | 27.4 | 30.3 | 10.5 |
| Net Interest Margin | | 75.8 | 10.0 | 7.1 | 8.7 | | 61.9 | 11.7 | 7.2 | 9.7 |
| Yield on Advances | | | 16.7 | 11.4 | 15.3 | | | 18.9 | 11.9 | 14.6 |
| Cost of deposits | | | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Cost to income ratio | | | 75.7 | 64.2 | 83.2 | | | 68.2 | 65.2 | 80.8 |
| Overheads to Total income | | 54.5 | 53.1 | 48.2 | 55.2 | | 66.6 | 43.9 | 44.6 | 52.5 |
| Sensitivity to Market Ratios | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Forex Exposure/Core Capital (Net Forex Open Position/Core Capital) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (4.5) | (1.6) | | 4.3 | 6.8 | | (0.3) | (3.6) | 3.3 | 6.6 |
| Forex Loans/Forex Deposits | - | | 65.2 | 84.7 | 0.4 | - | | 67.9 | 76.0 | 5.3 |
| Forex Assets/Forex Liabilities | 108.6 | | 98.0 | 110.9 | 106.0 | 107.8 | | 100.2 | 106.9 | 111.0 |
| Short term gap ratio (Short term gap/Total Assets) | | | (21.1) | | | 18.5 | | (20.9) | | 22.5 |
| Liquid Assets/Total Deposits | 40.2 | 50.4 | 39.8 | 51.0 | 57.8 | 48.0 | 46.1 | 37.6 | 43.8 | 45.3 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.3b cont'd: Financial Sector indicators, Percent

| Indicator | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | |
| Capital adequacy | 20.2 | 17.4 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 23.9 | 22.3 | | | 22.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 |
| NPLs to Total Loans | 8.7 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 10.3 | | | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.9 |
| Profitability ratio | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Return on Assets | 1.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | | | 2.0 | 3.6 | 1.5 |
| Return on Equity | 10.1 | 13.9 | 24.2 | 29.7 | 10.4 | 8.2 | | | 12.4 | 28.8 | 7.3 |
| Net Interest Margin | 53.0 | 65.6 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 50.8 | | | 11.6 | 7.9 | 9.4 |
| Yield on Advances | | | 19.8 | 16.1 | 14.4 | | | | 17.3 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| Cost of deposits | | | 4.1 | 6.3 | 2.6 | | | | 3.7 | 4.9 | 3.8 |
| Cost to income ratio | | | 70.9 | 69.5 | 80.9 | | | | 80.1 | 65.1 | 85.2 |
| Overheads to Total income | | 67.9 | 40.1 | 37.8 | 54.7 | | | | 46.7 | 41.8 | 52.5 |
| Sensitivity to Market Ratios | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| Forex Exposure/Core Capital (Net Forex Open Position/Core Capital) | | | (1.7) | (0.6) | 2.6 | (0.2) | 0.1 | | (3.2) | 2.2 | (2.2) |
| Forex Loans/Forex Deposits | - | | 87.0 | 94.6 | 4.4 | | | | 57.6 | 95.2 | 8.3 |
| Forex Assets/Forex Liabilities | 104.5 | | 105.0 | 104.2 | 78.9 | 98.2 | | | 97.3 | 113.9 | 87.3 |
| Short term gap ratio (Short term) | | | (17.3) | | 13.4 | | | | (17.3) | | 14.8 |
| Liquid Assets/Total Deposits | 46.8 | 44.8 | 42.0 | 46.8 | 41.2 | 49.2 | | | 42.5 | 47.0 | 49.6 |

Source: Partner States

During the year 2013, the banking system remained well capitalized with the average Capital adequacy ranging from 17.9 percent (Tanzania) to 23.2 percent (Kenya). This ratio was between 17.4 and 23.9 percent for Tanzania and Rwanda respectively.

However, one would observe a slight deterioration of Asset quality ratio (nonperforming loans to total gross loans) in the region except in Tanzania which improved from 8 percent in 2012 to 7.1 percent in 2013. During the same period, the profitability ratios (Return on asset and return on equity) slightly deteriorated in all Partner States.

3.4 Public Finance

Public finance indicators reported in this publication relate to Government revenues, expenditures, overall balances (cash basis) and their financing, as well as fiscal ratios. Government Finance Statistics (GFS) are reported on fiscal year basis (July-June) for Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania and Rwanda, while Burundi reports on a calendar year basis.

3.4.1 Government Revenue and Expenditure

Table 3.4a: Summary of governments' budgetary operations, million US dollars

| Item | 2008/09 | | | | | 2009/10 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Government Revenue | 335 | 4,601 | 2,420 | 7,316 | 1,182 | 340 | 4,576 | 2,555 | 8,402 | 1,280 |
| Domestic Sources | 219 | 3,559 | 1,962 | 6,932 | 649 | 252 | 3,511 | 2,129 | 7,990 | 668 |
| Tax | 200 | 3,352 | 1,898 | 6,117 | 611 | 227 | 3,355 | 2,073 | 6,908 | 639 |
| Non-Tax | 19 | 207 | 64 | 814 | 28 | 25 | 165 | 56 | 1,082 | 29 |
| Grants | 116 | 1,042 | 458 | 384 | 534 | 87 | 1,065 | 426 | 411 | 612 |
| Govt Expenditure (re-current) | 305 | 4,132 | 1,706 | 6,901 | 696 | 351 | 4,479 | 2,123 | 8,472 | 747 |
| Wage & Salaries | 218 | 1,585 | 613 | 2,384 | 158 | 231 | 1,570 | 645 | 2,694 | 171 |
| Other Expenditure | 87 | 2,547 | 1,209 | 4,516 | 537 | 121 | 2,909 | 1,501 | 5,779 | 576 |
| Govt Expenditure (Development) | 65 | 1,766 | 859 | 2,100 | 422 | 86 | 1,978 | 1,222 | 2,248 | 514 |
| | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Budget Deficit (including Grants) | (34) | (997) | (261) | (1,685) | 20 | (98) | (1,470) | (812) | (2,319) | (43) |
| Budget Deficit (Excluding Grants) | (150) | (2,088) | (719) | (2,069) | (488) | (185) | (2,661) | (1,238) | (2,730) | (654) |
| Change in arrears | | 47 | | | (15) | | 126 | | | (19) |
| Deficit cash basis | | (963) | | | 5 | | (1,461) | | | (61) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing | 34 | 997 | 261 | 1,593 | (5) | 98 | 1,470 | 812 | 2,349 | 61 |
| External | 12 | 783 | 289 | 686 | 103 | 63 | 1,045 | 374 | 513 | 61 |
| Domestic | 28 | 214 | 5 | 907 | (109) | 70 | 424 | 346 | 1,836 | 1 |
| Balancing item | (6) | - | (32) | (92) | - | (35) | - | 93 | 30 | - |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4a cont'd: Summary of governments' budgetary operations, million US dollars

| Item | 2010/11 | | | | | 2011/12 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Government Revenue | 513 | 5,141 | 3,139 | 9,021 | 1,421 | 665 | 6,011 | 3,034 | 9,860 | 1,705 |
| Domestic Sources | 319 | 4,005 | 2,756 | 8,789 | 737 | 538 | 4,290 | 2,592 | 9,680 | 962 |
| Tax | 295 | 3,696 | 2,201 | 7,760 | 708 | 350 | 3,944 | 2,398 | 7,923 | 905 |
| Non-Tax | 24 | 309 | 554 | 1,029 | 31 | 188 | 346 | 195 | 1,757 | 57 |
| Grants | 193 | 1,136 | 383 | 232 | 682 | 127 | 1,721 | 441 | 180 | 743 |
| Govt Expenditure (re-current) | 405 | 4,991 | 2,564 | 7,486 | 859 | 328 | 5,445 | 2,755 | 8,611 | 998 |
| Wage & Salaries | 264 | 1,958 | 714 | 2,459 | 200 | 216 | 2,162 | 828 | 2,799 | 235 |
| Other Expenditure | 141 | 3,033 | 1,920 | 5,028 | 659 | 112 | 3,283 | 1,927 | 5,811 | 762 |
| Govt Expenditure (Development) | 113 | 1,919 | 1,227 | 3,024 | 600 | 170 | 3,119 | 869 | 3,430 | 785 |
| | | | | - | | | | - | - | - |
| Budget Deficit (including Grants) | (5) | (1,671) | (723) | (1,489) | (88) | 167 | (2,553) | (590) | (2,181) | (78) |
| Budget Deficit (Excluding Grants) | (198) | (2,585) | (1,106) | (1,312) | (769) | 40 | (4,274) | (1,031) | (2,361) | (821) |
| Change in arrears | | | | | (23) | | | - | - | (22) |
| Deficit cash basis | | | | | (110) | | | - | - | (102) |
| | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Financing | 5 | 1,602 | 723 | 1,473 | 110 | 39 | 1,770 | (590) | 2,052 | 92 |
| External | 39 | 802 | 312 | 352 | 50 | 2 | 1,526 | (451) | 1,158 | 155 |
| Domestic | 31 | 869 | 476 | 1,122 | 61 | 37 | 244 | (10) | 894 | (62) |
| Balancing item | (65) | (69) | (64) | (15) | (1) | 206 | (783) | (130) | (129) | 15 |

Burundi figure refer to calendar year

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4a cont'd: Summary of governments' budgetary operations, million US dollars

| Item | 2012/13 | | | | | 2013/14 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Government Revenue | 489 | 6,657 | 3,197 | 9,773 | 1,716 | 541 | 8,919 | 3,810 | 12,978 | 1,945 |
| Domestic Sources | 382 | 5,545 | 2,835 | 9,717 | 1,148 | 365 | 7,605 | 3,451 | 11,603 | 1,266 |
| Tax | 341 | 5,003 | 2,762 | 9,201 | 1,016 | 337 | 6,899 | 3,380 | 11,168 | 1,167 |
| Non-Tax | 41 | 543 | 74 | 516 | 132 | 27 | 706 | 72 | 435 | 99 |
| Grants | 107 | 1,112 | 362 | 56 | 569 | 177 | 1,314 | 358 | 125 | 679 |
| Govt Expenditure (re-current) | 410 | 6,726 | 2,947 | 9,110 | 988 | 444 | 6,844 | 3,201 | 10,945 | 1,089 |
| Wage & Salaries | 196 | 2,448 | 960 | 3,270 | 263 | 190 | 2,946 | 1,089 | 4,289 | 305 |
| Other Expenditure | 215 | 4,278 | 1,987 | 5,840 | 725 | 253 | 3,898 | 2,112 | 6,656 | 785 |
| Govt Expenditure (Development) | 162 | 2,814 | 1,117 | 3,513 | 1,094 | 170 | 3,492 | 1,946 | 4,655 | 1,234 |
| | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Budget Deficit (including Grants) | (83) | (2,883) | (867) | (2,795) | (365) | (72) | (1,417) | (1,337) | (2,496) | (378) |
| Budget Deficit (Excluding Grants) | (190) | (3,995) | (1,229) | (3,423) | (934) | (249) | (2,731) | (1,696) | (4,432) | (1,071) |
| Change in arrears | | - | - | | (14) | | | - | - | (14) |
| Deficit cash basis | | - | - | | (379) | | | - | - | (392) |
| | - | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - |
| Financing | 93 | 1,630 | (867) | 2,532 | 341 | 73 | 1,417 | (1,337) | 1,620 | 392 |
| External | 69 | 1,322 | (548) | 366 | 528 | 4 | 1,077 | (817) | 656 | 161 |
| Domestic | 24 | 308 | (277) | 2,165 | (187) | 69 | 340 | (520) | 964 | 231 |
| Balancing item | 10 | (1,254) | (42) | (263) | (37) | 1 | - | - | (876) | - |

Burundi figure refer to calendar year

Source: Partner States

3.4.2 Debt Service

Table 3.4b : Debt and debt service to selected macro economic indicators, percent

| Ratio | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Concessional debt to external debt | 100.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 | - | 98.0 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Non-concessional debt to external debt | - | - | N/A | - | 2.0 | - | - | N/A | - | - |
| Total debt service to total current expenditure | 14.0 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 30.3 | 1.7 | 13.3 | 1.5 | 12.2 | 17.2 | 1.3 |
| Total debt service to total govt revenue (excluding grants) | 15.4 | 2.4 | 10.3 | 14.1 | 1.7 | 23.8 | 1.3 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 0.8 |
| Total debt service to goods & service exports | 38.1 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 50.3 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 16.8 | 5.1 |
| Total interest payments to total revenue (excl. grants) | 10.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 10.1 | 0.0 |
| Total interest payments to goods & services exports | 6.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 2.6 | 17.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 10.2 | 2.6 |
| Total interest payments to GDP | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.1 |
| International reserves to total external debt | 21.0 | 49.4 | 125.8 | 61.3 | 90.8 | 70.8 | 45.7 | 131.9 | 42.8 | 100.8 |
| Total external debt outstanding to GDP | 119.3 | 21.3 | 13.8 | 19.9 | 12.6 | 25.7 | 45.1 | 15.3 | 21.5 | 14.0 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4b cont'd: External debt and debt service to selected macro economic indicators, percent

| Ratio | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Concessional debt to external debt | 100.0 | 81.2 | 100.0 | - | 100.0 | - | 77.0 | - | - | 88.72 |
| Non-concessional debt to external debt | - | 18.8 | - | - | - | - | 23.0 | - | - | 11.28 |
| Total debt service to total current expenditure | 1.1 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 19.0 | 2.1 | - | 1.7 | 7.5 | 13.3 | 2.44 |
| Total debt service to total govt revenue excl. grants | 8.5 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 18.7 | 2.4 | 9.9 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 12.3 | 2.56 |
| Total debt service to goods & service exports | 2.6 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 22.3 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 19.7 | 2.58 |
| Total interest payments to total revenue excl. grants | 5.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 12.9 | 1.1 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 11.4 | 0.90 |
| Total interest payments to goods & services exports | 9.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 0.91 |
| Total interest payments to GDP | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | - | 2.8 | 0.13 |
| International reserves to total external debt | 82.8 | 42.1 | 100.7 | 57.1 | 110.4 | 82.8 | 37.6 | 90.9 | 50.6 | 92.51 |
| Total external debt outstanding to GDP | 19.2 | 41.3 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 13.1 | 17.0 | 42.0 | 16.1 | 22.9 | 25.14 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4b cont'd: External debt and debt service to selected macro economic indicators, percent

| Ratio | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Concessional debt to external debt | | 86.0 | - | | 91.20 | | | | | 67.90 |
| Non-concessional debt to external debt | | 14.0 | - | | 8.80 | | | | | 32.10 |
| Total debt service to total current expenditure | | 1.9 | 7.4 | 25.0 | 2.54 | 7.4 | | 7.4 | 29.5 | 1.94 |
| Total debt service to total govt revenue excl. grants | 7.0 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 24.3 | 2.49 | 9.0 | | 6.8 | 24.1 | 3.56 |
| Total debt service to goods & service exports | 3.4 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 2.62 | 3.5 | | 4.5 | 27.8 | 3.85 |
| Total interest payments to total revenue excl. grants | 5.8 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 11.6 | 0.86 | 2.9 | | 1.8 | 11.9 | 2.04 |
| Total interest payments to goods & services exports | 7.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 0.91 | 4.8 | | 1.2 | 11.9 | 2.21 |
| Total interest payments to GDP | 0.7 | 0.3 | | 2.8 | 0.13 | 0.7 | | | 2.9 | 0.36 |
| International reserves to total external debt | 81.9 | 54.2 | 82.6 | 64.2 | 72.03 | 80.4 | | 79.2 | 68.2 | 66.79 |
| Total external debt outstanding to GDP | 17.4 | 26.4 | 17.84991619 | 22.0 | 23.26 | 14.6 | | | 20.7 | 22.20 |

Source: Partner States

3.4.3 Selected Macro-economic Ratios to GDP

Table 3.4c: Selected Macroeconomic Indicators to GDP, percent

| Indicator to GDP Ratio | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus to GDP | (3.1) | (3.4) | (1.7) | (5.7) | 0.4 | (3.1) | (5.2) | (4.7) | (7.4) | (0.8) |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus excl. grants to GDP | (13.6) | (6.2) | (4.6) | (7.3) | (10.5) | (12.4) | (11.3) | (7.2) | (8.9) | (12.4) |
| Budget deficit (Cash) | | - | | | 0.1 | | (5.2) | | - | (1.2) |
| External grants to GDP | 10.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 11.6 |
| Tax revenue to GDP | 18.0 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 23.3 | 12.8 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 23.4 | 12.1 |
| Revenue excl. grants to GDP | 19.8 | 16.3 | 12.6 | 24.6 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 15.7 | 12.4 | 25.3 | 12.7 |
| Total Expenditure to GDP | 33.3 | 22.4 | 16.4 | 32.4 | 25.3 | 33.0 | 27.1 | 19.4 | 39.0 | 23.9 |
| Recurrent expenditure to GDP | 27.5 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 26.9 | 14.4 | 27.0 | 18.4 | 12.3 | 27.9 | 14.2 |
| Dev't expenditure to GDP | 5.8 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 9.8 |
| Current acc. balance to GDP (Excl. current transfers) | (15.6) | (13.7) | (16.6) | (0.1) | (9.9) | (13.1) | (10.1) | (15.5) | (0.5) | (7.2) |
| Capital acc. balance to GDP | 13.8 | 2.6 | - | 0.0 | 4.5 | 81.8 | 2.6 | - | 0.7 | 3.8 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4c cont'd: Selected Macroeconomic Indicators to GDP, percent

| Indicator to GDP Ratio | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus to GDP | (2.6) | (6.5) | (4.3) | (2.3) | (1.6) | (3.1) | (5.6) | (3.0) | (5.3) | (1.2) |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus excl. grants to GDP | (15.6) | (11.2) | (6.6) | (3.5) | (13.7) | (10.2) | (8.9) | (5.3) | (6.9) | (12.4) |
| Budget deficit (Cash) | - | (6.5) | | | (2.0) | - | (5.6) | | - | (1.5) |
| External grants to GDP | 12.9 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 12.1 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 11.2 |
| Tax revenue to GDP | 19.7 | 14.8 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 23.1 | 13.6 |
| Revenue excl. grants to GDP | 21.3 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 20.8 | 13.1 | 16.4 | 17.0 | 13.3 | 26.7 | 14.5 |
| Total Expenditure to GDP | 36.9 | 27.1 | 22.5 | 29.7 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 25.8 | 18.1 | 35.4 | 26.8 |
| Recurrent expenditure to GDP | 27.0 | 18.8 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 10.9 | 24.0 | 15.0 |
| Dev't expenditure to GDP | 9.8 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 11.8 |
| Current acc. balance to GDP (Excl. current transfers) | (29.2) | - | (20.2) | (9.3) | 17.6 | (22.4) | (16.5) | (17.9) | 11.2 | (21.0) |
| Capital acc. balance to GDP | 20.2 | - | - | 0.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 3.1 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.4c cont'd: Selected Macroeconomic Indicators to GDP, percent

| Indicator to GDP Ratio | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus to GDP | (3.4) | (9.1) | (4.1) | (6.9) | (5.4) | | (8.3) | | (5.7) | (5.2) |
| Budget (overall) deficit/surplus excl. grants to GDP | (7.9) | (5.0) | (6.3) | (8.1) | (13.9) | | (4.3) | | (10.0) | (14.8) |
| Budget deficit (Cash) | | (9.1) | | | (5.6) | | (8.3) | | - | (5.4) |
| External grants to GDP | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 8.5 | | 4.0 | | 0.3 | 9.4 |
| Tax revenue to GDP | 14.1 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 22.9 | 15.1 | | 21.0 | | 25.3 | 16.1 |
| Revenue excl. grants to GDP | 15.8 | 17.9 | 13.6 | 24.1 | 17.1 | | 23.1 | | 26.3 | 17.5 |
| Total Expenditure to GDP | 23.6 | 26.9 | 19.9 | 31.4 | 31.0 | | 31.4 | | 35.4 | 32.1 |
| Recurrent expenditure to GDP | 16.9 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 22.6 | 14.7 | | 20.8 | | 24.8 | 15.1 |
| Dev't expenditure to GDP | 6.7 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 16.3 | | 10.6 | | 10.6 | 17.1 |
| Current acc. balance to GDP (Excl. current transfers) | (29.0) | (12.8) | (11.9) | (10.6) | (12.1) | | (12.8) | | (10.9) | (7.4) |
| Capital acc. balance to GDP | 6.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.5 | | 2.2 | | 0.2 | 3.2 |

Source: Partner States

3.5 Trade and Balance of Payments

The Balance of Payments (BOP) sub-section presents data on current account balance, capital and financial account and the overall balance. All EAC Partner States compile their statistics according to the IMF manual 5 (BPM5). All other Partner States recorded surpluses on their overall balance. Kenya recorded the highest overall surplus of US\$ 858.3 million followed by US\$ 495.7 million.

In 2013, the total exports from the intra EAC trade amounted to US\$ 3,508 million while the total imports amounted to US\$ 2,315 million, thus giving an intra trade deficit of US\$ 922 million. Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda recorded a surplus balance with Burundi and Rwanda recording a deficit.

Table 3.5a: EAC Annual BOP, 2007 - 2012 (USD Mn)

| Balance of Payments Transactions | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda |
| Current account | -249.0 | -1,982.6 | -242.3 | -2,577.1 | -1,267.3 | -161.1 | -1,688.5 | -378.6 | -1,809.9 | -1,089.6 |
| Goods | -255.2 | -5,649.2 | -625.2 | -3,433.5 | -1,835.1 | -274.5 | -4,987.6 | -764.3 | -2,536.1 | -1,508.7 |
| Exports | 66.9 | 5,039.8 | 264.8 | 3,578.8 | 2,207.6 | 68.4 | 4,502.3 | 235.0 | 3,298.1 | 2,326.6 |
| Imports | -322.1 | -10,689.0 | -890.0 | -7,012.3 | -4,042.8 | -342.9 | -9,489.8 | -999.2 | -5,834.1 | -3,835.2 |
| Services | -168.4 | 1,380.5 | -100.6 | 336.9 | -458.1 | -126.7 | 1,071.0 | -181.6 | 132.7 | -399.7 |
| Credit | 80.0 | 3,250.8 | 432.6 | 1,998.8 | 799.3 | 49.9 | 2,882.8 | 361.5 | 1,854.6 | 989.2 |
| Transportation | 0.9 | 1,284.9 | 42.9 | 364.6 | 53.5 | 0.5 | 1,082.3 | 53.6 | 334.4 | 52.8 |
| Travel | 1.3 | 752.2 | 186.0 | 1,288.7 | 498.3 | 1.5 | 689.9 | 174.5 | 1,159.8 | 667.1 |
| Other Services | 77.9 | 1,213.7 | 203.7 | 345.4 | 247.5 | 47.9 | 1,110.6 | 133.4 | 360.4 | 269.3 |
| Debit | -248.4 | -1,870.2 | -533.2 | -1,661.9 | -1,257.4 | -176.6 | -1,811.8 | -543.1 | -1,722.0 | -1,388.9 |
| Transportation | -77.5 | -859.8 | -284.0 | -699.0 | -885.1 | -84.1 | -840.8 | -322.1 | -604.9 | -884.1 |
| Travel | -138.4 | -265.6 | -70.0 | -720.7 | -155.5 | -62.2 | -226.7 | -71.8 | -766.2 | -191.5 |
| Other Services | -32.5 | -744.8 | -179.3 | -242.1 | -216.8 | -30.3 | -744.3 | -149.2 | -350.9 | -313.3 |
| Income | -4.1 | -45.2 | -35.1 | -314.3 | -260.8 | -17.0 | -30.5 | -36.8 | -297.8 | -373.6 |
| Credit | 10.4 | 176.2 | 28.3 | 122.7 | 130.2 | 1.4 | 181.9 | 14.9 | 161.1 | 44.7 |
| Compensation of employees | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 2.8 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other Investment Income | 10.4 | 176.2 | 21.8 | 113.4 | 130.2 | 1.4 | 181.9 | 10.3 | 149.7 | 41.9 |
| Debit | -14.6 | -221.4 | -63.3 | -437.0 | -391.1 | -18.3 | -212.4 | -51.7 | -458.9 | -418.2 |
| Compensation of employees | 0.0 | 0.0 | -37.9 | -27.9 | -57.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -36.4 | -39.8 | -88.4 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | -52.0 | -16.4 | -318.4 | -249.9 | 0.0 | -60.3 | -4.7 | -341.8 | -247.1 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | -5.6 | 0.0 | -25.4 | -45.3 | 0.0 | -4.6 | 0.0 | -31.2 | -34.0 |
| Other Investment Income | -14.6 | -153.9 | -9.0 | -65.3 | -38.6 | -18.3 | -117.8 | -10.6 | -46.1 | -48.7 |
| Current transfers | 178.8 | 2,331.2 | 518.6 | 833.8 | 1,286.9 | 257.0 | 2,258.5 | 604.0 | 891.2 | 1,192.3 |
| Credit | 180.7 | 2,419.3 | 558.6 | 913.4 | 1,610.5 | 260.3 | 2,341.3 | 654.6 | 959.7 | 1,586.1 |
| Government | 90.2 | 220.3 | 450.1 | 588.5 | 379.3 | 98.2 | 339.2 | 531.7 | 658.4 | 402.7 |
| Other sectors | 90.5 | 2,199.0 | 108.5 | 324.9 | 1,231.2 | 162.1 | 2,002.1 | 122.9 | 301.3 | 1,183.4 |
| Debit | -1.9 | -88.1 | -40.0 | -79.6 | -323.7 | -3.2 | -82.8 | -50.6 | -68.4 | -393.8 |
| Government | 0.0 | -23.6 | -4.1 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -22.0 | -7.4 | -0.2 | -1.7 |
| Other sectors | -1.9 | -64.5 | -35.9 | -79.1 | -323.7 | -3.2 | -60.8 | -43.2 | -68.2 | -392.1 |
| Capital account | 135.1 | 94.5 | 210.1 | 524.2 | 0.0 | 1,025.1 | 260.9 | 200.0 | 442.2 | 0.0 |
| Credit | 140.3 | 94.5 | 210.1 | 524.2 | 0.0 | 1,028.4 | 260.9 | 200.0 | 442.2 | 0.0 |
| Capital transfers | 140.3 | 94.5 | 210.1 | 524.2 | 0.0 | 1,028.4 | 260.9 | 200.0 | 442.2 | 0.0 |
| Government | 140.3 | 94.5 | 210.1 | 464.5 | 0.0 | 1,028.4 | 260.9 | 200.0 | 379.6 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.6 | 0.0 |
| Acquisitions/disposals of nonproduced nonfinancial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Debit | -5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Capital transfers | -5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Government | -5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial account | 172.0 | 1,587.6 | 106.1 | 2,589.8 | 1,169.5 | -793.7 | 1,353.2 | 226.8 | 1,981.7 | 1,720.5 |
| Direct investment | 3.1 | 51.8 | 103.3 | 1,383.3 | 728.9 | 0.3 | 70.3 | 118.7 | 952.6 | 841.6 |
| Direct Investment abroad | -0.6 | -43.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -46.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Direct investment in reporting economy | 3.7 | 95.6 | 103.3 | 1,383.3 | 728.9 | 0.3 | 116.3 | 118.7 | 952.6 | 841.6 |
| Portfolio investment | 0.0 | -26.1 | -18.8 | 1.7 | 17.6 | 0.0 | -20.9 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 28.7 |
| Assets | 0.0 | -35.9 | 18.8 | -1.2 | -12.1 | 0.0 | -23.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Liabilities | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 29.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 28.7 |
| Financial derivatives, net | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -6.2 |
| Other investment | 168.9 | 1,082.5 | 21.5 | 1,204.9 | 416.1 | -794.1 | 2,275.7 | 108.1 | 1,025.6 | 856.4 |
| Assets | -29.6 | -631.6 | -15.6 | 178.6 | 24.2 | -28.9 | 544.6 | -9.5 | -363.3 | -1.6 |
| Trade credits | -7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -22.0 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -112.2 | 0.7 |
| Currency and deposits | -22.2 | -563.2 | -15.6 | 200.6 | 18.9 | -24.4 | 548.7 | -9.5 | -251.2 | -2.4 |
| Other assets | 0.0 | -68.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Liabilities | 198.5 | 1,714.1 | 37.1 | 1,026.3 | 392.0 | -765.2 | 1,731.2 | 117.6 | 1,388.9 | 858.0 |
| Trade credits | 48.5 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -0.4 | 25.1 | 124.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 27.1 |
| Loans | 149.0 | 63.9 | 110.1 | 1,099.6 | 246.4 | -894.8 | 702.8 | 116.6 | 1,429.0 | 527.7 |
| Currency and deposits | 0.9 | 546.8 | 0.0 | -72.9 | 46.3 | 5.1 | -31.1 | 0.0 | -40.8 | -1.0 |
| Other liabilities | 0.0 | 1,120.5 | -72.4 | 0.0 | 74.1 | 0.0 | 860.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 304.3 |
| Net errors and omission | 47.7 | 300.5 | -19.5 | -388.9 | 115.1 | -14.7 | 74.5 | 5.3 | -247.8 | -265.4 |
| Overall Balance | 105.8 | -462.2 | 54.3 | 148.0 | 17.3 | 55.5 | 773.1 | 53.5 | 366.2 | 365.5 |
| Reserve assets and related items | -105.8 | 462.2 | -54.3 | -148.0 | -17.3 | -55.5 | -773.1 | -53.5 | -366.2 | -365.5 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.5a Contd: EAC Annual BOP, 2007 - 2012 (USD Mn)

| Balance of Payments Transactions | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda |
| Current account | -300.5 | -2,368.7 | -418.1 | -1,960.1 | -1,698.5 | -262.7 | -3,830.4 | -460.0 | -4,514.3 | -2,107.0 |
| Goods | -336.6 | -6,292.4 | -786.7 | -2,841.2 | -2,211.7 | -396.9 | -8,400.5 | -1,101.8 | -4,729.6 | -2,477.6 |
| Exports | 101.1 | 5,222.8 | 297.3 | 4,324.3 | 2,164.0 | 114.8 | 5,806.6 | 464.2 | 5,097.9 | 2,519.1 |
| Imports | -437.6 | -11,515.2 | -1,084.0 | -7,165.5 | -4,375.7 | -511.7 | -14,207.0 | -1,566.0 | -9,827.5 | -4,996.7 |
| Services | -88.7 | 1,744.1 | -246.2 | 156.9 | -556.5 | -93.7 | 1,958.2 | -187.0 | 92.2 | -702.5 |
| Credit | 79.4 | 3,760.2 | 325.3 | 2,045.7 | 1,240.7 | 103.4 | 4,099.7 | 448.5 | 2,300.3 | 1,724.4 |
| Transportation | 0.7 | 1,647.2 | 26.4 | 445.5 | 53.7 | 2.2 | 1,740.4 | 49.9 | 548.8 | 159.9 |
| Travel | 1.8 | 800.1 | 201.7 | 1,254.5 | 783.9 | 2.3 | 925.9 | 251.8 | 1,353.2 | 950.1 |
| Other Services | 76.9 | 1,313.0 | 97.2 | 345.7 | 403.0 | 98.9 | 1,433.5 | 146.8 | 398.3 | 614.5 |
| Debit | -168.1 | -2,016.1 | -571.5 | -1,888.9 | -1,797.1 | -197.2 | -2,141.5 | -635.5 | -2,208.1 | -2,426.9 |
| Transportation | -110.8 | -933.0 | -336.9 | -722.8 | -1,051.4 | -117.8 | -1,059.4 | -405.2 | -973.7 | -1,207.2 |
| Travel | -19.8 | -211.9 | -77.0 | -830.4 | -320.0 | -28.9 | -197.1 | -89.2 | -898.6 | -393.3 |
| Other Services | -37.4 | -871.3 | -157.6 | -335.7 | -425.8 | -50.4 | -885.0 | -141.1 | -335.8 | -826.4 |
| Income | -10.8 | -147.6 | -42.5 | -326.9 | -292.4 | -16.2 | -59.3 | -51.7 | -779.1 | -402.4 |
| Credit | 1.1 | 144.2 | 16.1 | 160.1 | 24.1 | 6.9 | 223.2 | 20.1 | 184.2 | 31.4 |
| Compensation of employees | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 24.4 | 3.3 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other Investment Income | 1.1 | 144.2 | 7.9 | 147.8 | 21.3 | 1.3 | 223.2 | 9.7 | 159.8 | 28.1 |
| Debit | -12.0 | -291.9 | -58.6 | -487.0 | -316.5 | -23.1 | -282.5 | -71.9 | -963.3 | -433.8 |
| Compensation of employees | 0.0 | 0.0 | -42.9 | -44.0 | -77.4 | -2.4 | 0.0 | -46.7 | -40.7 | -101.7 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | -60.4 | -3.7 | -365.5 | -182.8 | 0.0 | -104.9 | -12.1 | -828.7 | -262.0 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | -13.6 | 0.0 | -37.2 | -2.6 | 0.0 | -29.8 | 0.0 | -37.2 | -11.7 |
| Other Investment Income | -12.0 | -180.3 | -12.0 | -40.3 | -53.8 | -20.7 | -112.6 | -13.1 | -56.7 | -58.4 |
| Current transfers | 135.7 | 2,327.2 | 657.4 | 1,051.2 | 1,362.1 | 244.1 | 2,671.1 | 880.5 | 902.2 | 1,475.5 |
| Credit | 149.2 | 2,370.4 | 713.8 | 1,130.2 | 1,612.1 | 256.7 | 2,717.5 | 955.1 | 994.9 | 1,771.0 |
| Government | 22.2 | 244.4 | 580.0 | 798.1 | 626.9 | 93.6 | 199.5 | 757.6 | 609.7 | 679.6 |
| Other sectors | 127.0 | 2,126.1 | 133.8 | 332.1 | 985.2 | 163.1 | 2,518.0 | 197.4 | 385.2 | 1,091.4 |
| Debit | -13.5 | -43.2 | -56.5 | -79.0 | -250.0 | -12.5 | -46.4 | -74.5 | -92.7 | -295.5 |
| Government | -0.9 | -24.1 | -13.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -20.5 | -10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | -12.6 | -19.1 | -43.1 | -79.0 | -250.0 | -12.5 | -25.9 | -64.1 | -92.7 | -295.5 |
| Capital account | 77.8 | 240.2 | 285.6 | 537.9 | 0.0 | 89.4 | 234.9 | 196.7 | 690.9 | 12.0 |
| Credit | 86.4 | 240.2 | 285.6 | 537.9 | 0.0 | 104.4 | 234.9 | 196.7 | 690.9 | 12.0 |
| Capital transfers | 86.4 | 240.2 | 285.6 | 537.9 | 0.0 | 104.4 | 234.9 | 196.7 | 690.9 | 12.0 |
| Government | 86.4 | 240.2 | 285.6 | 474.7 | 0.0 | 104.4 | 234.9 | 177.6 | 627.3 | 12.0 |
| Other sectors | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 63.6 | 0.0 |
| Acquisitions/disposals of nonproduced nonfinancial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Debit | -8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Capital transfers | -8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Government | -7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial account | 235.6 | 1,953.1 | 213.7 | 3,060.2 | 1,044.7 | 151.7 | 3,263.8 | 485.8 | 3,732.4 | 1,582.3 |
| Direct investment | 0.8 | 176.5 | 42.3 | 1,812.5 | 539.7 | 3.1 | 325.8 | 106.2 | 1,349.0 | 895.3 |
| Direct Investment abroad | 0.0 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.1 | 0.0 | -9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Direct Investment in reporting economy | 0.8 | 178.1 | 42.3 | 1,812.5 | 543.9 | 3.1 | 335.2 | 106.2 | 1,349.0 | 894.3 |
| Portfolio investment | 0.0 | -29.0 | 21.4 | 3.3 | -110.5 | 0.0 | -57.4 | 31.3 | 4.0 | 256.7 |
| Assets | 0.0 | -51.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -81.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -0.1 |
| Liabilities | 0.0 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 3.2 | -110.5 | 0.0 | 23.8 | 31.3 | 3.4 | 256.8 |
| Financial derivatives, net | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 |
| Other investment | 234.8 | 1,959.8 | 150.0 | 1,244.4 | 616.9 | 148.6 | 3,241.3 | 348.3 | 2,173.1 | 424.8 |
| Assets | -43.5 | 94.7 | -28.5 | -141.9 | -132.2 | -43.4 | -668.5 | -2.5 | -24.5 | 111.7 |
| Trade credits | -37.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -34.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | -3.3 |
| Currency and deposits | -5.8 | 95.8 | -28.5 | -205.8 | -132.2 | -8.8 | -676.3 | -2.5 | -32.2 | 115.1 |
| Other assets | 0.0 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Liabilities | 278.3 | 1,865.1 | 178.5 | 1,386.3 | 749.1 | 192.0 | 3,909.8 | 350.8 | 2,197.6 | 313.1 |
| Trade credits | 100.7 | 0.0 | 9.9 | -0.8 | -27.6 | 121.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.6 |
| Loans | 166.0 | 540.9 | 168.6 | 1,379.0 | 620.0 | 70.8 | 370.1 | 300.8 | 2,164.9 | 330.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 11.6 | -40.9 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 78.3 | -0.3 | 522.5 | 0.0 | 32.6 | -61.6 |
| Other liabilities | 0.0 | 1,398.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 78.5 | 0.0 | 2,733.2 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 39.7 |
| Net errors and omission | 6.0 | 175.4 | -9.2 | -1,268.2 | 490.9 | 6.9 | 331.7 | 12.0 | 90.9 | 437.9 |
| Overall Balance | 18.9 | 188.0 | 72.1 | 369.8 | -162.9 | -14.7 | -38.1 | 234.5 | -202.0 | -74.8 |
| Reserve assets and related items | -18.9 | -188.0 | -72.1 | -369.8 | 162.9 | 14.7 | 38.1 | -234.5 | 202.0 | 74.8 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.5a Contd: EAC Annual BOP, 2007 - 2012 (USD Mn)

| Balance of Payments Transactions | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda | Burundi | Kenya | Rwanda | Tanzania | Uganda |
| Current account | -255.1 | -4,255.1 | -812.8 | -3,792.0 | -2,096.7 | -252.6 | -4,788.3 | -537.5 | -4,646.1 | -1,825.7 |
| Goods | -576.3 | -9,354.7 | -1,376.2 | -4,429.9 | -2,376.3 | -584.0 | -10,243.1 | -1,148.4 | -5,680.2 | -2,094.3 |
| Exports | 134.7 | 6,181.0 | 590.7 | 5,889.2 | 2,810.5 | 91.6 | 5,819.4 | 703.0 | 5,348.9 | 2,893.1 |
| Imports | -711.0 | -15,535.7 | -1,967.0 | -10,319.1 | -5,186.7 | -675.6 | -16,062.5 | -1,851.5 | -11,029.1 | -4,987.3 |
| Services | -118.7 | 2,460.5 | -85.2 | 427.5 | -437.8 | -102.9 | 2,657.0 | -122.4 | 704.0 | -327.6 |
| Credit | 92.8 | 4,844.8 | 423.0 | 2,786.4 | 1,991.3 | 131.2 | 4,909.8 | 467.6 | 3,192.5 | 2,393.7 |
| Transportation | 2.6 | 2,125.9 | 58.8 | 632.2 | 199.5 | 1.8 | 2,211.5 | 69.5 | 791.6 | 270.3 |
| Travel | 1.5 | 934.8 | 281.8 | 1,712.7 | 1,083.5 | 2.3 | 880.6 | 293.6 | 1,880.4 | 1,183.6 |
| Other Services | 88.7 | 1,784.1 | 82.3 | 441.5 | 708.3 | 127.1 | 1,817.7 | 100.7 | 520.4 | 939.8 |
| Debit | -211.6 | -2,384.3 | -508.1 | -2,358.9 | -2,429.1 | -234.1 | -2,252.9 | -589.9 | -2,488.5 | -2,721.3 |
| Transportation | -126.0 | -1,283.1 | -323.8 | -1,039.0 | -1,250.1 | -154.2 | -1,090.5 | -383.6 | -1,130.7 | -1,206.7 |
| Travel | -24.8 | -174.0 | -78.6 | -967.0 | -448.3 | -34.5 | -233.2 | -79.1 | -1,033.9 | -436.6 |
| Other Services | -60.8 | -927.2 | -105.7 | -353.5 | -730.7 | -45.4 | -929.2 | -127.3 | -252.4 | -1,078.0 |
| Income | -6.5 | -170.6 | -73.8 | -607.5 | -587.7 | 1.8 | -338.7 | -114.4 | -445.5 | -793.7 |
| Credit | 11.4 | 179.8 | 10.7 | 131.1 | 28.4 | 14.0 | 174.0 | 15.7 | 130.1 | 23.8 |
| Compensation of employees | 10.3 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 30.2 | 0.0 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other Investment Income | 1.1 | 179.8 | 3.6 | 109.6 | 28.4 | 1.2 | 174.0 | 3.5 | 99.9 | 23.8 |
| Debit | -17.9 | -350.4 | -84.5 | -738.5 | -616.1 | -12.2 | -512.8 | -130.1 | -575.5 | -817.5 |
| Compensation of employees | -2.7 | 0.0 | -50.2 | -57.0 | -132.3 | -2.8 | 0.0 | -66.7 | -67.9 | -151.4 |
| Direct Investment Income | 0.0 | -110.9 | -0.9 | -560.2 | -368.5 | 0.0 | -124.4 | 0.0 | -322.2 | -560.3 |
| Portfolio Investment Income | 0.0 | -91.5 | 0.0 | -37.2 | -42.7 | 0.0 | -176.8 | 0.0 | -37.2 | -30.4 |
| Other Investment Income | -15.3 | -148.0 | -33.5 | -84.1 | -72.5 | -9.4 | -211.5 | -63.4 | -145.5 | -75.4 |
| Current transfers | 446.5 | 2,809.7 | 722.5 | 817.8 | 1,305.1 | 432.5 | 3,136.6 | 847.8 | 775.5 | 1,389.8 |
| Credit | 456.4 | 2,849.3 | 801.0 | 923.4 | 1,420.3 | 448.4 | 3,183.3 | 924.2 | 837.3 | 1,604.4 |
| Government | 323.2 | 244.7 | 553.8 | 554.6 | 437.3 | 304.1 | 226.1 | 688.4 | 485.5 | 293.1 |
| Other sectors | 133.2 | 2,604.6 | 247.2 | 368.7 | 983.0 | 144.3 | 2,957.2 | 235.7 | 351.7 | 1,311.3 |
| Debit | -9.9 | -39.7 | -78.5 | -105.4 | -115.2 | -15.9 | -46.7 | -76.4 | -61.8 | -214.6 |
| Government | 0.0 | -25.1 | -14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -30.5 | -22.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | -9.9 | -14.5 | -64.2 | -105.4 | -115.2 | -15.9 | -16.2 | -54.3 | -61.8 | -214.6 |
| Capital account | 153.7 | 234.8 | 171.2 | 777.2 | 31.2 | 103.9 | 97.7 | 234.5 | 659.7 | 80.0 |
| Credit | 164.2 | 234.8 | 171.2 | 777.2 | 31.2 | 114.5 | 97.7 | 234.5 | 659.7 | 80.0 |
| Capital transfers | 164.2 | 234.8 | 171.2 | 777.2 | 31.2 | 114.5 | 97.7 | 234.5 | 659.7 | 80.0 |
| Government | 164.2 | 234.8 | 171.2 | 713.6 | 31.2 | 114.5 | 97.7 | 234.5 | 596.1 | 80.0 |
| Other sectors | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 0.0 |
| Acquisitions/disposals of nonproduced nonfinancial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Debit | -10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Capital transfers | -10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -10.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Government | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other sectors | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial account | 148.0 | 4,944.5 | 411.2 | 3,548.3 | 2,256.9 | 146.5 | 5,299.9 | 538.7 | 4,227.6 | 1,901.0 |
| Direct investment | 0.6 | 242.6 | 159.8 | 1,799.6 | 1,721.2 | 6.7 | 508.8 | 150.0 | 1,872.4 | 1,146.4 |
| Direct Investment abroad | 0.0 | -16.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -5.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Direct investment in reporting economy | 0.6 | 258.6 | 159.8 | 1,799.6 | 1,721.2 | 0.0 | 514.4 | 150.0 | 1,872.4 | 1,145.9 |
| Portfolio investment | 0.0 | -13.6 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 233.6 | 13.5 | 6.7 | 187.9 |
| Assets | 0.0 | -40.8 | 0.0 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -38.1 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 8.1 |
| Liabilities | 0.0 | 27.2 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 271.8 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 179.8 |
| Financial derivatives, net | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 |
| Other investment | 147.4 | 4,715.5 | 244.7 | 2,072.4 | 529.5 | 151.3 | 4,557.6 | 375.2 | 2,956.4 | 565.1 |
| Assets | -50.0 | -212.9 | 5.1 | 220.6 | -242.4 | -45.8 | -1,212.2 | -17.2 | -180.2 | -253.9 |
| Trade credits | -36.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -40.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Loans | 0.0 | -560.5 | 0.0 | 37.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | -747.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -21.1 |
| Currency and deposits | -13.7 | 338.9 | 5.1 | 183.3 | -244.8 | -5.6 | -465.0 | -17.2 | -180.3 | -232.8 |
| Other assets | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Liabilities | 197.5 | 4,928.4 | 239.6 | 1,851.8 | 771.8 | 197.2 | 5,769.7 | 392.4 | 3,136.6 | 819.0 |
| Trade credits | 128.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 10.0 | 177.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -40.5 |
| Loans | 60.1 | 1,714.9 | 159.6 | 1,818.7 | 674.8 | 1.0 | 1,349.6 | 392.4 | 2,949.5 | 784.4 |
| Currency and deposits | 9.0 | 566.3 | 0.0 | 32.8 | 94.0 | 19.2 | 497.7 | 0.0 | 186.3 | 44.4 |
| Other liabilities | 0.0 | 2,647.2 | 80.0 | 0.0 | -7.0 | 0.0 | 3,922.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.6 |
| Net errors and omission | 3.5 | 530.0 | 17.9 | -533.5 | 330.8 | 2.3 | 248.9 | -7.2 | -241.3 | 84.5 |
| Overall Balance | 50.1 | 1,454.2 | -212.4 | 327.3 | 522.2 | 11.5 | 858.3 | 228.5 | 495.7 | 239.8 |
| Reserve assets and related items | -50.1 | -1,454.2 | 212.4 | -326.2 | -522.2 | -11.5 | -858.3 | -228.5 | -495.7 | -239.8 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.5b: Total Trade by EAC Partner States (Million USD) ⁽¹⁾

| | Kenya | | Uganda | | Tanzania | | Burundi | | Rwanda | |
|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| 1991 | 1,185.07 | 1,924.30 | 195.49 | 451.85 | 351.99 | 1,390.87 | | | | |
| 1992 | 1,082.15 | 1,835.32 | 168.45 | 428.49 | 410.62 | 1,300.65 | | | | |
| 1993 | 1,268.36 | 1,743.59 | 195.73 | 429.10 | 437.03 | 1,282.85 | | | | |
| 1994 | 1,526.61 | 2,051.33 | 463.52 | 686.47 | 520.36 | 1,307.41 | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,893.75 | 3,018.84 | 576.56 | 1,047.65 | 679.15 | 1,340.95 | 104.03 | 232.97 | | |
| 1996 | 2,070.05 | 2,950.72 | 710.76 | 863.24 | 785.21 | 1,211.10 | 37.57 | 123.31 | | |
| 1997 | 1,921.65 | 3,042.11 | 594.63 | 894.37 | 701.58 | 1,142.48 | 87.32 | 122.75 | 69.78 | 349.91 |
| 1998 | 1,957.68 | 3,195.29 | 536.75 | 1,093.33 | 634.04 | 1,559.26 | 63.95 | 156.94 | 64.14 | 238.33 |
| 1999 | 1,556.71 | 2,621.64 | 488.84 | 994.20 | 618.75 | 1,652.94 | 54.96 | 117.66 | 62.01 | 233.92 |
| 2000 | 1,766.31 | 3,249.27 | 401.64 | 958.18 | 734.88 | 1,520.38 | 48.51 | 146.07 | 69.04 | 216.14 |
| 2001 | 1,878.61 | 3,692.67 | 451.76 | 1,006.37 | 805.38 | 1,653.75 | 38.46 | 138.61 | 93.55 | 236.73 |
| 2002 | 2,150.18 | 3,273.35 | 467.61 | 1,073.75 | 886.77 | 1,598.67 | 30.61 | 128.37 | 67.36 | 285.30 |
| 2003 | 2,411.88 | 3,711.50 | 534.11 | 1,375.11 | 1,131.40 | 1,958.82 | 37.17 | 155.30 | 63.03 | 363.89 |
| 2004 | 2,704.85 | 4,604.51 | 644.29 | 1,726.24 | 1,400.42 | 2,420.72 | 48.11 | 174.50 | 98.10 | 450.86 |
| 2005 | 3,447.06 | 5,864.94 | 812.86 | 2,054.14 | 1,571.28 | 3,043.47 | 65.91 | 289.77 | 124.98 | 583.00 |
| 2006 | 3,481.19 | 7,232.77 | 962.19 | 2,557.31 | 2,000.12 | 3,864.10 | 59.75 | 441.42 | 147.38 | 890.02 |
| 2007 | 4,080.02 | 8,988.98 | 1,336.67 | 3,495.39 | 2,007.00 | 5,919.02 | 56.86 | 309.16 | 176.77 | 999.22 |
| 2008 | 5,054.16 | 11,291.59 | 1,724.30 | 4,525.90 | 3,119.30 | 6,907.80 | 69.65 | 402.96 | 264.82 | 1,083.97 |
| 2009 | 4,462.48 | 10,188.45 | 1,567.61 | 4,257.60 | 2,982.45 | 6,531.22 | 68.42 | 402.26 | 234.97 | 1,565.82 |
| 2010 | 5,172.01 | 11,954.68 | 1,618.60 | 4,664.34 | 3,976.79 | 8,070.36 | 101.23 | 508.83 | 297.28 | 1,083.97 |
| 2011 | 5,755.58 | 14,817.78 | 2,159.08 | 5,630.88 | 4,771.62 | 11,184.25 | 123.98 | 755.59 | 464.24 | 1,565.82 |
| 2012 | 6,126.19 | 16,261.53 | 2,357.49 | 6,042.84 | 5,361.41 | 11,715.73 | 134.70 | 751.53 | 594.78 | 1,896.43 |
| 2013 | 5,832.41 | 16,411.01 | 2,407.74 | 5,817.51 | 5,174.70 | 12,525.40 | 189.65 | 911.93 | 703.00 | 1,851.45 |

Source: Partner States

⁽¹⁾ series revised for Burundi since 1995

Table 3.5c: Intra - EAC Trade (Million USD)

| Country | Partner | Flow | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Burundi | Kenya | Export | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 14.7 | 3.0 | 7.7 |
| | | Import | 27.5 | 34.0 | 35.4 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 23.3 | 31.0 | 45.7 | 45.4 | 189.9 |
| | | Balance | (27.1) | (33.6) | (34.3) | (27.3) | (28.8) | (22.9) | (29.5) | (31.0) | (42.4) | (182.2) |
| | Uganda | Export | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| | | Import | 11.0 | 11.4 | 16.9 | 38.7 | 34.5 | 69.1 | 28.9 | 53.4 | 42.7 | 43.6 |
| | | Balance | (10.3) | (10.4) | (15.7) | (37.7) | (32.9) | (67.2) | (26.7) | (49.1) | (35.2) | (38.7) |
| | Tanzania | Export | 0.2 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 11.5 |
| | | Import | 14.9 | 12.8 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 16.8 | 34.1 | 27.0 | 161.2 | 48.5 | 97.3 |
| | | Balance | (14.7) | (12.8) | (7.6) | (9.7) | (16.8) | (33.5) | (26.7) | (160.5) | (47.2) | (85.7) |
| | Rwanda | Export | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 8.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 8.4 |
| | | Import | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 10.7 | 15.6 |
| | | Balance | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 6.1 | (2.1) | (6.4) | (7.2) |
| | Total EAC | Export | 5.4 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 12.6 | 24.4 | 16.0 | 32.6 |
| | | Import | 54.1 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 79.5 | 84.7 | 129.2 | 89.4 | 267.1 | 147.2 | 346.4 |
| | | Balance | (48.7) | (55.0) | (55.5) | (74.2) | (78.1) | (123.2) | (76.8) | (242.7) | (131.2) | (313.8) |
| Tanzania | Kenya | Export | 83.7 | 76.3 | 97.2 | 106.9 | 188.6 | 192.9 | 210.5 | 221.9 | 333.4 | 863.4 |
| | | Import | 130.1 | 155.3 | 169.1 | 103.6 | 198.0 | 304.5 | 275.6 | 339.2 | 564.2 | 335.6 |
| | | Balance | (46.4) | (79.0) | (71.9) | 3.3 | (9.4) | (111.6) | -65.1 | -117.4 | -230.8 | 527.8 |
| | Uganda | Export | 11.7 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 36.5 | 89.1 | 60.4 | 54.1 | 66.3 | 78.8 |
| | | Import | 7.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 12.1 | 17.9 | 36.4 | 108.3 | 58.0 |
| | | Balance | 4.1 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 29.9 | 76.9 | 42.5 | 17.7 | -42.1 | -33.3 |
| | Rwanda | Export | 6.4 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 16.4 | 86.2 | 101.0 | 73.9 | 112.1 |
| | | Import | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| | | Balance | 6.3 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 19.8 | 16.4 | 84.8 | 99.4 | 71.8 | 110.4 |
| | Burundi | Export | 22.0 | 25.1 | 31.0 | 67.4 | 15.0 | 25.1 | 37.1 | 39.8 | 46.2 | 65.7 |
| | | Import | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 1.7 |
| | | Balance | 22.0 | 25.1 | 30.0 | 67.4 | 14.6 | 24.8 | 36.5 | 39.1 | 42.3 | 64.0 |
| | Total EAC | Export | 123.8 | 128.9 | 157.8 | 205.9 | 259.9 | 323.5 | 394.3 | 416.8 | 519.8 | 1120.0 |
| | | Import | 137.8 | 160.5 | 175.5 | 110.1 | 205.0 | 316.9 | 295.5 | 378.0 | 678.6 | 397.0 |
| | | Balance | (14.0) | (31.6) | (17.7) | 95.8 | 54.9 | 6.5 | 98.8 | 38.8 | (158.8) | 723.0 |
| Uganda | Kenya | Export | 77.0 | 72.4 | 184.9 | 204.2 | 272.5 | 276.7 | 284.4 | 296.0 | 334.0 | 384.1 |
| | | Import | 399.2 | 520.7 | 464.9 | 522.7 | 552.0 | 545.9 | 549.1 | 671.6 | 614.7 | 589.3 |
| | | Balance | (322.2) | (448.3) | (280.0) | (318.5) | (279.4) | (269.2) | (264.7) | (375.6) | (280.7) | (205.2) |
| | Tanzania | Export | 12.2 | 15.4 | 35.3 | 69.1 | 87.9 | 94.7 | 90.9 | 71.1 | 101.5 | 90.7 |
| | | Import | 15.8 | 30.1 | 33.0 | 33.7 | 61.4 | 46.4 | 61.6 | 40.3 | 51.8 | 47.3 |
| | | Balance | (3.6) | (14.7) | 2.3 | 73.9 | 26.5 | 48.3 | 29.3 | 30.7 | 49.7 | 43.5 |
| | Rwanda | Export | 24.7 | 36.1 | 55.6 | 122.4 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 182.2 | 228.6 | 264.2 | 244.2 |
| | | Import | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 9.9 |
| | | Balance | 24.1 | 35.6 | 54.4 | 118.2 | 188.1 | 165.2 | 173.4 | 219.0 | 255.8 | 234.2 |
| | Burundi | Export | 18.1 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 42.7 | 45.4 | 63.6 | 59.5 | 54.1 | 61.3 | 63.9 |
| | | Import | 0.7 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| | | Balance | 17.4 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 42.7 | 44.5 | 63.1 | 58.4 | 51.9 | 59.9 | 63.4 |
| | Total EAC | Export | 132.0 | 144.7 | 296.3 | 438.4 | 597.9 | 605.2 | 617.0 | 649.7 | 761.0 | 782.9 |
| | | Import | 416.3 | 551.5 | 499.0 | 560.6 | 618.3 | 597.8 | 620.6 | 723.7 | 676.4 | 647.0 |
| | | Balance | (284.3) | (406.8) | (202.7) | (122.2) | (20.3) | 7.4 | (3.6) | (73.9) | 84.7 | 135.9 |

Source: Partner States

Table 3.5c Cont'd: Intra - EAC Trade (Million USD)(1)

| Country | Partner | Flow | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Kenya | Uganda | Export | 468.1 | 564.9 | 385.7 | 498.5 | 611.2 | 596.6 | 657.6 | 855.4 | 797.9 | 759.0 |
| | | Import | 12.8 | 18.5 | 13.9 | 88.8 | 75.5 | 57.1 | 116.4 | 116.4 | 181.3 | 186.8 |
| | | Balance | 455.3 | 546.4 | 371.8 | 409.7 | 535.8 | 539.5 | 541.2 | 739.0 | 616.7 | 572.2 |
| | Tanzania | Export | 226.3 | 264.1 | 253.6 | 331.5 | 422.4 | 388.2 | 419.2 | 470.1 | 544.6 | 470.2 |
| | | Import | 25.4 | 41.0 | 62.6 | 99.2 | 105.0 | 100.8 | 133.1 | 176.5 | 170.4 | 135.5 |
| | | Balance | 200.9 | 223.1 | 191.0 | 232.3 | 317.4 | 287.4 | 286.0 | 293.6 | 374.2 | 334.8 |
| | Rwanda | Export | 78.2 | 96.3 | 66.1 | 86.2 | 129.4 | 123.0 | 133.0 | 152.7 | 191.1 | 156.8 |
| | | Import | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 9.7 | 11.7 |
| | | Balance | 78.0 | 94.8 | 63.2 | 84.9 | 129.1 | 119.9 | 127.5 | 147.9 | 181.3 | 145.1 |
| | Burundi | Export | 27.5 | 34.0 | 35.4 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 59.3 | 68.9 | 66.5 | 62.8 | 65.0 |
| | | Import | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 0.6 |
| | | Balance | 27.1 | 33.6 | 34.2 | 27.2 | 28.8 | 58.1 | 67.1 | 61.2 | 59.1 | 64.4 |
| | Total EAC | Export | 810.1 | 974.3 | 735.8 | 952.2 | 1,213.4 | 1,167.2 | 1,278.7 | 1,544.7 | 1,596.4 | 1,451.0 |
| | | Import | 38.4 | 61.5 | 84.1 | 191.6 | 182.0 | 162.2 | 256.8 | 302.9 | 365.1 | 334.5 |
| | | Balance | 771.7 | 912.8 | 651.6 | 760.6 | 1,031.4 | 1,005.1 | 1,021.8 | 1,241.8 | 1,231.4 | 1,116.4 |
| Rwanda | Kenya | Export | 24.1 | 32.8 | 30.2 | 34.4 | 127.0 | 31.9 | 39.0 | 63.8 | 95.6 | 90.8 |
| | | Import | 12.8 | 50.3 | 171.1 | 94.1 | 146.9 | 190.1 | 122.3 | 118.4 | 135.3 | 121.5 |
| | | Balance | 11.3 | (17.5) | (141.0) | (59.7) | (19.9) | (158.2) | (83.2) | (54.6) | (39.7) | (30.7) |
| | Tanzania | Export | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 165.7 | 2.3 |
| | | Import | 2.9 | 21.9 | 28.4 | 38.7 | 53.4 | 76.2 | 64.6 | 73.8 | 77.0 | 81.0 |
| | | Balance | (1.7) | (21.7) | (27.5) | (38.3) | (52.3) | (72.1) | (60.3) | (72.2) | 88.8 | (78.7) |
| | Uganda | Export | 4.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 68.6 | 7.9 |
| | | Import | 7.9 | 49.3 | 73.9 | 106.9 | 176.9 | 164.9 | 152.1 | 189.1 | 224.7 | 204.0 |
| | | Balance | (3.2) | (47.6) | (71.8) | (103.7) | (169.7) | (158.4) | (145.2) | (181.8) | (156.1) | (196.1) |
| | Burundi | Export | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 21.5 |
| | | Import | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 10.9 | 6.6 |
| | | Balance | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 14.9 |
| | Total EAC | Export | 31.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 45.4 | 141.8 | 48.1 | 55.2 | 81.2 | 343.5 | 122.5 |
| | | Import | 23.9 | 122.7 | 276.0 | 245.8 | 383.7 | 436.5 | 340.7 | 384.9 | 447.8 | 413.2 |
| | | Balance | 7.1 | (85.7) | (239.0) | (200.4) | (241.9) | (388.4) | (285.5) | (303.8) | (104.3) | (290.7) |

(1) series revised for Uganda since 2006 to include informal trade

Source: Partner States

3.6 Tourism

This sub- section presents data on the number of tourists and their total expenditure, number of game reserves and national parks.

The number of foreign tourists in Kenya decreased by 11 percent in 2013 compared to 2012. In the same period, Tanzania recorded an increase in foreign tourist's numbers by 22 percent.

Table 3.6a: Toursim indicators

| Indicator | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Foreign visitors/tourists, number '000 | Burundi | 137 | 138 | 152 | 165 | 183 | 195 | 228 | 261 | 258 |
| | Tanzania | 613 | 644 | 719 | 765 | 714 | 783 | 868 | 930 | 1,136 |
| | Uganda | 468 | 539 | 642 | 844 | 807 | 946 | 1151 | 1197 | 1206 |
| | Kenya | 1,479 | 1,601 | 1,817 | 1,203 | 1,490 | 1,609 | 1,823 | 1,711 | 1,520 |
| | Rwanda | 24 | 531 | 646 | 704 | 651 | 666 | 908 | 1,075 | 1,137 |
| | East Africa | 2,721 | 3,453 | 3,976 | 3,681 | 3,845 | 4,200 | 4,978 | 5,174 | 5,257 |
| Hotel beds, number '000 | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 56,562 | 56,781 | 56,995 | 57,205 | 58,167 | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 789 | - | 946 | 1656 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 10,846 | 13,004 | 14,712 | 14,234 | 17,125 | 17,162 | 17,420 | 18,850 | 18,292 |
| | Rwanda | 1,205 | 1,643 | 2,081 | 2,525 | 3,030 | 3,468 | 4,526 | 4,941 | 5,621 |
| | East Africa | 69,402 | | 74,734 | 75,621 | | - | - | - | - |
| Hotel rooms, number '000 | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 31,365 | 31,689 | 31,870 | 32,045 | 32,315 | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 534 | - | 801 | 1255 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 5,951 | 6,924 | 8,289 | 8,143 | 10,335 | 10,190 | 10,552 | 11,530 | 11,430 |
| | Rwanda | 621 | 840 | 1,058 | 1,280 | 1,533 | 1,752 | 2,300.0 | 2,489 | 2,847 |
| | East Africa | 38,472 | 39,454 | 42,019 | 42,724 | - | - | - | - | - |
| National parks, number | Burundi | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Tanzania | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Uganda | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | Kenya | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| | Rwanda | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | East Africa | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Game reserves, number | Burundi | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | Tanzania | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| | Uganda | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Kenya | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 |
| | Rwanda | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | East Africa | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Tourist expenditure, US million dollars | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Tanzania | 823 | 950 | 1,037 | 1,354 | 1,163 | 1,255 | 1,353 | 1,373 | 1,806 |
| | Uganda | 327 | 375 | 449 | 590 | 564 | 662 | 805 | 834 | 979 |
| | Kenya | 647 | 779 | 972 | 762 | 806 | 929 | 1,102 | 1,136 | 1,092 |
| | Rwanda | - | 131 | 151 | 186 | 175 | 200 | 252 | 282 | 293 |
| | East Africa | - | 2,237 | 2,611 | 2,893 | 2,710 | 3,048 | 3,514 | 3,627 | 4,172 |

Source: EAC Partner States

3.7 Transport

This sub-section presents transport statistics, with a focus on access to road, air, rail, inland water ways and maritime transport in EAC Partner States.

3.7.1 Road, Air, Rail, and Water Transport

There has been a decline in the number of reported international passengers in Kenya (11.4 percent) and Burundi (1.1 percent) while Tanzania and Uganda reported a slight increment of 5.6 percent and 8.6 percent respectively where data was available.

On road Transport, Tanzania reported a slight increase on the number of accidents (1.1 percent) from 2012 to 2013, while Kenya and Uganda continually reported a decline in accidents for the two years consecutively.

Table 3.7a: Access to road transport facilities/ services, motorised transport by type, number

| Motor Type | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Trucks | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 7,178 | - | 43,811 | 51,477 | 59,066 | 64,790 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 18,684 | 20,496 | 23,323 | 28,501 | 33,425 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 66,472 | 35,838 | 42,654 | 51,445 | 60,365 | 67,668 | 72,915 | 80,736 | 90,306 |
| | Rwanda | 2,100 | 2,351 | 2,784 | 3,054 | 3,319 | 3,595 | 3,134 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Private Vehicles | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 163,244 | - | 364,234 | 456,236 | 599,796 | 472,907 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 123,267 | 128,558 | 142,463 | 155,063 | 163,176 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 329,068 | 167,563 | 219,041 | 271,457 | 323,106 | 383,799 | 424,466 | 485,258 | 567,408 |
| | Rwanda | 23,772 | 26,210 | 30,420 | 34,956 | 38,454 | 41,124 | 47,189 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Passenger Vehicles | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 132,081 | 173,315 | 199,021 | 231,440 | 273,377 | 317,929 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 28,436 | 32,863 | 40,471 | 50,472 | 63,789 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 60,109 | 31,578 | 35,830 | 42,279 | 47,819 | 52,683 | 54,796 | 56,502 | 58,799 |
| | Rwanda | 3,549 | 3,846 | 4,117 | 4,880 | 5,125 | 5,380 | 5,634 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 wheelers | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 369 | 639 | 1,098 | 2,406 | 4,531 | 6,556 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 869 | 1,944 | 3,016 | 3,720 | 4,583 | 6,104 | 8,244 | 10,089 | 13,192 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motorcycles | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 31,006 | 47,888 | 76,282 | 121,710 | 207,460 | 323,192 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 108,207 | 133,985 | 176,516 | 236,452 | 292,263 | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 57,465 | 29,572 | 45,865 | 97,277 | 188,428 | 305,694 | 305,694 | 305,694 | 430,752 |
| | Rwanda | 11,653 | 15,224 | 20,598 | 28,416 | 33,121 | 38,521 | 49,349 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7b: Access to road transport indicators

| Indicator | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Volume of cargo (tonnes) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 968,059 | 1,108,254 | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road to Population ratio | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | 0.0022 | 0.0022 | 0.0023 | 0.0022 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 0.00158 | 0.00162 | 0.00158 | 0.00153 | 0.00152 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | 0.14 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Length of Paved road (Km) | Burundi | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,438 | 1,438 | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | 4,986 | 6,463 | 6,578 | 6,578 | 7,148 | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | 2,848 | 2,968 | 2,989 | 3,112 | 3,264 | 3,317 | 3,490 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 9,280 | 9,280 | 9,280 | 9,280 | 11,230 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 1,142 | 1,184 | 1,217 | 1,217 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | 21,281 | 21,625 | 22,347 | - | - |
| Length of Unpaved road (Km) | Burundi | 5,809 | 5,809 | 5,809 | 5,809 | 5,809 | 5,621 | 5,621 | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | 80,554 | 81,061 | 80,946 | 80,946 | 79,324 | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | 7,652 | 7,532 | 17,011 | 16,888 | 16,736 | 17,683 | 17,510 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 54,440 | 53,070 | 53,070 | 53,070 | 53,150 | 52,410 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 1,714 | 1,672 | 1,639 | 1,639 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | 150,556 | 158,508 | 158,164 | 156,390 | - | - |
| Primary Roads (Km) | Burundi | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | 2,087 | - |
| | Tanzania | 28,892 | 29,847 | 85,540 | 87,524 | 87,524 | 87,524 | 52,581 | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 63,572 | 63,572 | - | 63,580 | 63,580 | 63,580 | 63,580 | 63,580 | 63,580 |
| | Rwanda | 695 | - | - | - | - | 2,940 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Road accidents (number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 16,286 | 15,676 | 20,347 | 23,520 | 22,748 | 24,665 | 23,986 | 23,578 | 23,842 |
| | Uganda | 19,528 | 18,092 | 17,428 | 11,758 | 22,699 | 22,461 | 22,272 | 19,861 | 18,368 |
| | Kenya | 12,399 | 12,201 | 10,225 | 9,093 | 12,369 | 9,771 | 8,193 | 6,917 | 6,205 |
| | Rwanda | 3,410 | 3,523 | 2,157 | 2,511 | 2,766 | 4,884 | 4,403 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note: uganda Roads under local government are not included

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7c: Access to air transport

| Indicator | State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Movement (number) | Burundi | 8,820 | 8,867 | 7,254 | 5,414 | 5,185 | 5,655 | 6,427 | 6,189 | 7,263 | 6,830 |
| | Tanzania | 149,161 | 155,052 | 160,766 | 179,455 | 181,434 | 167,610 | 181,240 | 206,334 | 222,430 | 230,458 |
| | Uganda | 16,692 | 17,253 | 19,200 | 22,000 | 23,847 | 21,619 | 23,320 | 24,506 | 30,259 | 30,364 |
| | Kenya | 201,000 | 182,000 | 195,000 | 215,000 | 195,000 | 204,000 | 211,234 | 266,000 | - | - |
| | Rwanda | 8,404 | 10,130 | 9,010 | 10,714 | 10,672 | 12,216 | 14,766 | 19,283 | 20,335 | - |
| | East Africa | 384,077 | 373,302 | 391,230 | 432,583 | 416,138 | 411,100 | 436,987 | 522,312 | - | - |
| Volume of cargo (tonnes) | Burundi | 4,076 | 3,344 | 2,875 | 2,591 | 2,614 | 2,775 | 3,524 | 2,822 | 3,633 | - |
| | Tanzania | 42,677 | 40,237 | 34,524 | 32,872 | 32,872 | 27,236 | 28,861 | 34,456 | 32,411 | 29,672 |
| | Uganda | 48,558 | 52,411 | 52,238 | 63,718 | 58,993 | 52,643 | 49,097 | 48,636 | 55,907 | 55,706 |
| | Kenya | 241,352 | 272,377 | 278,456 | 306,262 | 320,340 | 281,087 | 246,957 | 304,130 | 295,054 | 261,716 |
| | Rwanda | 6,840 | 4,502 | 5,517 | 4,562 | 6,565 | 6,418 | 6,148 | 5,721 | 6,593 | - |
| | East Africa | 343,503 | 372,871 | 373,610 | 410,005 | 421,384 | 370,159 | 334,587 | 395,765 | 393,598 | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7d: Access to air transport, number of passengers ('000)

| Indicator | State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| International | Burundi | 117 | 137 | 138 | 152 | 165 | 183 | 195 | 228 | 261 | 258 |
| | Tanzania | 876 | 956 | 1,081 | 1,233 | 1,288 | 1,262 | 1,385 | 1,617 | 1,761 | 1,860 |
| | Uganda | 476 | 552 | 643 | 789 | 936 | 929 | 1,023 | 1,086 | 1,239 | 1,344 |
| | Kenya | 2,631 | 3,917 | 4,634 | 5,165 | 4,575 | 5,086 | 5,553 | 5,889 | 5,850 | 5,183 |
| | Rwanda | 129 | 193 | 196 | 217 | 226 | 242 | 279 | 324 | 397 | - |
| | East Africa | 4,229 | 5,755 | 6,693 | 7,556 | 7,190 | 7,702 | 8,436 | 9,144 | 9,507 | - |
| Domestic | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,084 | 1,216 | 1,389 | 1,548 | 1,622 | 1,492 | 1,729 | 1,989 | 2,297 | 2,764 |
| | Uganda | 43 | 39 | 33 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 25 |
| | Kenya | 2,321 | 2,599 | 2,822 | 3,233 | 2,784 | 2,183 | 2,325 | 2,833 | 2,734 | 2,604 |
| | Rwanda | 0 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 21 | 28 | - |
| | East Africa | - | - |
| Transit | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 193 | 232 | 316 | 371 | 327 | 227 | 261 | 320 | 373 | 399 |
| | Uganda | 24 | 33 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 49 | 76 | 72 | 90 | 95 |
| | Kenya | 194 | 966 | 1,041 | 1,077 | 1,103 | 1,160 | 1,272 | 1,479 | 1,457 | 1,368 |
| | Rwanda | 8 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 63 | - |
| | East Africa | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7e: Access to air transport, number of operators

| Indicator | State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| International | Burundi | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | Tanzania | 16 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 9 | 25 | 22 | 29 |
| | Uganda | - | - | 20 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66 | 85 | - | - |
| Domestic | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 26 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 39 | 44 | 43 | 45 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 51 | 56 | 55 | 57 |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7f: Access to air transport, number Airport and Aerodromes

| Indicator | State | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Airports | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Uganda | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Kenya | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Rwanda | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | East Africa | 11 |
| Aerodromes | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| | Uganda | - | - | 45 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | East Africa | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7g: Access to rail transport facilities/ services

| Indicator | Partner State | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stations (number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 | 172 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Passengers (number '000) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,484 | 1,635 | 1,506 | 1,540 | 1,057 | 1,306 | 1,298 | 1,196 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 4,348 | 4,500 | 3,226 | 8,861 | 3,411 | 6,004 | 4,077 | 4,016 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of cargo ('000 tonnes) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,376 | 1,084 | 1,033 | 836 | 779 | 631 | 1,383 | 1,196 |
| | Uganda | 645 | 624 | 585 | 460 | 645 | 680 | 536 | 473 |
| | Kenya | 1,891 | 2,304 | 1,628 | 1,532 | 1,572 | 1,596 | 1,394 | 1,214 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of rail transported goods per locomotive/Wagon Ferry ('000 tonnes) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 3.20 | 2.42 | |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share of rail transport to GDP (percent) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.001 | 0.100 | |
| | Uganda | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.14 | |
| | Kenya | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7h: Access to water transport facilities/ services

| Indicator | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of ports | Burundi | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Tanzania | 71 | 71 | 71 | 69 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Main ports-along the coast | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Main ports-along the lakes | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Tanzania | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small ports-along the coast | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small ports-along the lakes | Burundi | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Tanzania | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of cargo (tonnes) | Burundi | 205 | 183 | 136 | 116 | 173 | 280 | 206 | 199 | 107 |
| | Tanzania | 213,358 | 201,603 | 203,135 | 137,938 | 123,279 | 78,639 | 63,682 | 124,319 | 91,788 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 13,282 | 14,419 | 15,962 | 16,415 | 19,062 | 18,977 | 19,553 | 21,920 | 22,307 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Passengers (number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 477,520 | 543,359 | 569,442 | 487,201 | 474,272 | 328,234 | 297,763 | 217,799 | 279,987 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 10,659 | 15,967 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating vessels (number) | Burundi | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Tanzania | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7i: Access to maritime transport facilities/ services

| Indicator | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Ship Calls (number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 4,217 | - | 2,022 | 1,839 | 1,361 | 1,228 | 1,716 | 1,750 | 2,163 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,731 | 1,857 | 1,811 | 1,686 | 1,748 | 1,579 | 1,684 | 1,763 | 1,768 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of Cargo (tonnes) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 6,856 | 6,891 | 8,113 | 7,630 | 8,606 | 9,361 | 11,260 | 11,746 | 14,087 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 13,281 | 14,419 | 15,962 | 16,415 | 19,062 | 18,977 | 19,953 | 21,920 | 22,307 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of Oil (L ³ /hr) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | 2,212 | 2,690 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 3,270 | 3,270 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Volume of Gas (M ³ /hr) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pipeline Length (Km) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 899 | 899 | 899 | 899 | 899 | 896 | 896 | 896 | 896 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

3.7.2 Post and Courier Services

Table 3.7i: Access to posts and courier services

| Indicators | Unit | 2008 | | | | | 2009 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Post offices | Number | 52 | 452 | - | 707 | 21 | 76 | 453 | - | 701 | 19 |
| Courier Service providers | Number | - | 55 | 21 | 754 | 3 | - | 56 | 29 | 622 | 3 |
| Average Post office area coverage | No. Per 6000Sq.km | 592 | 1,363 | - | - | 1,254 | 592 | 1,360 | - | - | 1,386 |
| Density per Post office | No. per '000 pple | 169 | 72 | - | - | 468 | 173 | 72 | - | - | 532 |
| Private letter boxes | Number per 1000 p'ple | - | 4 | - | 11 | 11 | - | 4 | - | 11 | 11 |
| Volume of mail traffic | | | | 5,771 | | 2,464 | | | 5,925 | | 2,576 |
| · Domestic correspondence | No. in '000 | - | 14,329 | - | 85,000 | 1,808 | - | 15,930 | - | 89,000 | 1,984 |
| · International | No. in '000 | - | 17,498 | - | 11,000 | 656 | - | 22,046 | - | 11,000 | 592 |
| incoming | No. in '000 | - | 10,062 | - | - | 350 | - | 13,930 | - | - | 377 |
| outgoing | No. in '000 | - | 7,435 | - | - | 306 | - | 8,116 | - | - | 216 |
| Letter post | Million | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial services | Number | - | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 2 |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7i cont'd: Access to posts and courier services

| Indicators | Unit | 2010 | | | | | 2011 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Post offices | Number | 90 | 422 | - | 698 | 19 | 100 | 419 | - | 697 | 19 |
| Courier Service providers | Number | - | 56 | 30 | 601 | 3 | - | 56 | 35 | 635 | 3 |
| Average Post office area coverage | No. Per 6000Sq.km | 592 | 1,460 | - | - | 1,386 | 592 | 1,470 | - | 7 | 1,386 |
| Density per Post office | No. per '000 pple | 180 | 77 | - | 548 | 185 | 77 | - | 57 | 564 | |
| Private letter boxes | Number per 1000 p'ple | - | 4 | - | 20 | 11 | - | 4 | - | 11 | 11 |
| Volume of mail traffic | | - | 39,660 | 2,546 | 116,369 | 1,805 | - | 42,655 | 3,918 | 97,424 | 701 |
| · Domestic correspondence | No. in '000 | - | 17,618 | 1,746 | 109,252 | 1,231 | - | 18,691 | - | 89,333 | 126 |
| · International | No. in '000 | - | 22,042 | 1,797 | 7,117 | 574 | - | 23,964 | - | 8,091 | 575 |
| incoming | No. in '000 | - | 14,112 | 1,318 | - | 312 | - | 15,501 | - | - | 301 |
| outgoing | No. in '000 | - | 7,930 | 479 | - | 262 | - | 8,463 | - | - | 274 |
| Letter post | Million | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial services | Number | - | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 2 |

Source: EAC Partner States

Table 3.7i cont'd: Access to posts and courier services

| Indicators | Unit | 2012 | | | | | 2013 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda | Burundi | Tanzania | Uganda | Kenya | Rwanda |
| Post offices | Number | 115 | 419 | - | 634 | - | 323 | 154 | - | 622 | - |
| Courier Service providers | Number | - | 56 | 28 | 683 | - | - | - | 28 | 707 | - |
| Average Post office area coverage | No. Per 6000 Sq.km | - | 1,470 | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| Density per Post office | No. per '000 p'ple | - | 77 | - | 64 | - | - | - | - | 66 | - |
| Private letter boxes | Number per 1000 p'ple | - | 4 | - | 48 | - | - | - | 2 | 49 | - |
| Volume of mail traffic | | - | 41,954 | 2,869 | 75,000 | - | - | - | 2,170 | 74,554 | - |
| · Domestic correspondence | No. in '000 | - | 18,723 | - | 68,000 | - | - | - | 887 | 69,455 | - |
| · International | No. in '000 | - | 25,720 | - | 7,000 | - | - | - | 1,282 | 5,099 | - |
| incoming | No. in '000 | - | 17,214 | - | - | - | - | - | 721 | - | - |
| outgoing | No. in '000 | - | 8,523 | - | - | - | - | - | 561 | - | - |
| Letter post | Million | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Financial services | Number | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 6 | - |

Source: EAC Partner States

3.8 Communication Services

The access and use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) is essential for the development of the EAC region, both from an economic and social viewpoint. ICT is growing at a fast rate in region but statistical indicators to measure this development are not adequate. The main ICT indicators currently available on a regular basis are related to fixed telephones, mobile subscriptions, and the number of radio and TV stations. With the exception of public payphones which have somewhat stagnated, all other available indicators point to sustained growth in the sector across the EAC region.

Table 3.8a: Access to communication services

| Indicator | State | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tele density for fixed lines (No.Per 1000 pple) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Uganda | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 8 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 7 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| | Rwanda | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mobile phone penetration (No.Per 1000 pple) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 246 | - |
| | Tanzania | 81 | 148 | 213 | 324 | 423 | 494 | 587 | 605 | 605 |
| | Uganda | 57 | 98 | 181 | 289 | 306 | 404 | 507 | 479 | 511 |
| | Kenya | 152 | 201 | 308 | 361 | 449 | 521 | 640 | 748 | 749 |
| | Rwanda | 49 | 71 | 112 | 250 | 280 | 360 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public pay phones (No.Per 1000 pple) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Telephones per 1000 persons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 248 | - |
| | Tanzania | 85 | 152 | 218 | 327 | 427 | 498 | 590 | 609 | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 296 | 311 | 410 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | Rwanda | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Percentage of population covered by mobile cellular networks | Burundi | - | - | 21 | 32 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | 21 | 32 | 43 | 50 | 59 | 61 | 61 |
| | Uganda | - | 10 | 18 | 29 | 30 | 40 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 34 | 45 | 52 | 64 | 75 | 75 |
| | Rwanda | 80 | 85 | 90 | 92 | 95 | 96 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fixed telephone subscribers (number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,394 | - |
| | Tanzania | 154,420 | 151,644 | 163,269 | 123,809 | 172,922 | 174,511 | 161,063 | 176,367 | 164,999 |
| | Uganda | - | 129,863 | 165,788 | 168,481 | 233,533 | 327,114 | 464,849 | 314,956 | 272,844 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 253,000 | 248,000 | 235,000 | 188,000 | 75,000 | 57,000 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mobile telephone subscribers ('000 number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,247 | - |
| | Tanzania | 2,964 | 5,615 | 8,323 | 13,007 | 17,469 | 20,984 | 25,666 | 27,219 | 27,443 |
| | Uganda | - | - | 5,163 | 8,555 | 9,384 | 12,828 | 16,697 | 16,356 | 18,068 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 9,305 | 12,934 | 19,365 | 24,969 | 26,981 | 30,433 | 31,309 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internet hosts per 1000 persons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | 88 | 104 | 115 | 119 | 168 | 202 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 41 | 80 | 161 | 209 | 315 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Radio stations | Burundi | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 22 |
| | Tanzania | 41 | 46 | 46 | 53 | 59 | 60 | 73 | 83 | 85 |
| | Uganda | 146 | 146 | 196 | 221 | 228 | 277 | 263 | 251 | 253 |
| | Kenya | 244 | 348 | 368 | 268 | 303 | 314 | 346 | 387 | 529 |
| | Rwanda | 17 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 25 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | 461 | 573 | 646 | 578 | 628 | 690 | - | - | - |
| Television stations | Burundi | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | Tanzania | 25 | 29 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 30 |
| | Uganda | 35 | 35 | 42 | 51 | 55 | 55 | 64 | 68 | 67 |
| | Kenya | 89 | 123 | 127 | 81 | 81 | 83 | 91 | 108 | 121 |
| | Rwanda | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - |
| | East Africa | 151 | 189 | 197 | 167 | 170 | 171 | 187 | 209 | 223 |

Source: EAC Partner States

4. PRODUCTION STATISTICS

The section presents indicators on agriculture and livestock production, energy, mineral exploration, manufacturing and industrial production, and construction & quarrying.

4.1 Agricultural and Livestock Production

4.1.1 Crop Production

Land area coverage for selected crops has shown mixed trends in the last decade in the EAC Partner States. Land area under tea in Tanzania increased more than five times while the area under coffee almost doubled to 233 thousand hectares compared to 127 thousand hectares in 2012. The land area under sugar cane production in Kenya increased by 5 per cent during the same period.

Crop production in the EAC Partner States increased in 2013 as shown in Table 4.1b. Sugar cane production from the last 5 years has been on increasing trend from a low of 7,930 thousand tonnes in 2009 to a high of 9,854 thousand tonnes in 2013. Sugar cane and tea production in the region went up by 11.0 and 8.1 per cent, respectively in 2013. In Uganda, tea production rose by 24.9 per cent while tea and sugar cane production in Kenya rose by 16.9 per cent and 14.5 per cent respectively. Tanzania registered an increase of 8.8 per cent in 2013 in sugar cane production. Coffee production in Burundi increased by 29.1 per cent and stood at 31 thousand tonnes in the same period.

4.1.2 Agro-Products Retail Prices

Retail average market prices for selected food commodities recorded increases for the EAC region in 2013. The average retail market price for a kilogram of maize flour in the region was 0.73 US\$ in 2013, an increase of 8.9 per cent from 0.67 US\$ in 2012. Similarly, average bean prices increased by 14.6 per cent to 0.98 US\$ in 2013. The average price of a kilogram of rice in Burundi recorded the highest increase of 52.8 per cent in the region during the year under review.

Table 4.1a: Land area coverage for selected crops, '000 hectares

| Crops | States/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Coffee | Burundi | 68.8 | 67.6 | 70.9 | 72.1 | 73.8 | 73.8 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 |
| | Tanzania | 180.6 | 260.1 | 235.7 | 226.5 | 212.1 | 197.1 | 245.9 | 223.5 | 116.5 | 127.3 | 233.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 170.0 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 163.0 | 155.0 | 121.0 | 121.0 | 116.0 | 110.0 | 110.0 |
| | Rwanda | 27.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 37.4 | 42.0 | 52.0 |
| Tea | Burundi | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | Tanzania | 7.3 | 20.0 | 12.9 | 19.2 | 15.1 | 6.8 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 21.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 131.5 | 136.7 | 141.3 | 147.1 | 149.0 | 157.7 | 158.4 | 171.9 | 187.8 | 190.6 | 198.6 |
| | Rwanda | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 22.0 |
| Sugar cane | Burundi | - | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | Tanzania | 39.6 | 42.1 | 48.0 | 48.0 | 48.7 | 25.1 | - | - | 57.0 | 57.0 | 59.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 122.6 | 132.0 | 144.8 | 148.0 | 159.0 | 169.0 | 154.2 | 157.6 | 179.5 | 204.0 | 214.0 |
| | Rwanda | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | na | - | - |
| Cotton | Burundi | 3.9 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | Tanzania | 189.0 | 487.6 | 526.7 | 319.5 | 286.2 | 574.8 | 519.4 | 421.2 | 226.5 | 487.4 | 450.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | 32.4 | 36.3 | 35.9 | 43.0 | 40.0 | 25.0 | 43.0 | 40.0 | 19.0 |
| | Rwanda | na |
| Tobacco | Burundi | - | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 28.0 | 34.0 | 47.0 | 61.5 | 116.4 | 64.4 | 55.2 | 78.9 | 168.5 | 155.5 | 156.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | na |
| Sisal | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 50.1 | 41.7 | 59.6 | 39.6 | 42.0 | 44.0 | 53.8 | 59.9 | 56.1 | 58.1 | 47.0 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | na |

Source: Partner States

Table 4.1b: Production for selected crops, '000 tonnes

| Crops | States/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Coffee | Burundi | 36 | 44 | 12 | 38 | 13 | 30 | 16 | 31 | 19 | 24 | 31 |
| | Tanzania | 62 | 79 | 95 | 34 | 49 | 186 | 62 | 40 | 61 | 66 | 48 |
| | Uganda | 151 | 170 | 158 | 133 | 175 | 219 | 196 | 167 | 191 | 186 | 233 |
| | Kenya | 55 | 48 | 45 | 48 | 53 | 42 | 54 | 42 | 36 | 49 | 40 |
| | Rwanda | 14 | 29 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 20 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 318 | 370 | 327 | 275 | 304 | 498 | 344 | 299 | 324 | 345 | 372 |
| Tea | Burundi | 35 | 38 | 39 | 31 | 34 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| | Tanzania | 132 | 46 | 24 | 30 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | Uganda | 36 | 36 | 38 | 34 | 45 | 46 | 38 | 49 | 54 | 58 | 60 |
| | Kenya | 295 | 325 | 329 | 311 | 370 | 346 | 314 | 399 | 378 | 369 | 432 |
| | Rwanda | 16 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| | EAST AFRICA | 514 | 459 | 446 | 422 | 503 | 487 | 439 | 541 | 529 | 524 | 589 |
| Sugar cane | Burundi | 171 | 176 | 168 | 168 | 177 | 189 | 178 | 189 | 207 | 220 | 227 |
| | Tanzania | 405 | 2,342 | 2,346 | 2,501 | 2,041 | 2,041 | 2,041 | 2,570 | 3,019 | 2,717 | 2,956 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 4,204 | 4,661 | 4,801 | 4,933 | 5,204 | 5,112 | 5,611 | 5,695 | 5,307 | 5,824 | 6,671 |
| | Rwanda | 70 | 80 | 60 | 58 | 97 | 63 | 100 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| EAST AFRICA | | 4,850 | 7,259 | 7,375 | 7,660 | 7,519 | 7,405 | 7,930 | 8,569 | 8,648 | 8,876 | 9,969 |

Source: Partner States

Table 4.1c: Retail market prices for selected food commodities, USD per kilogram

| Food Crops | States/Year | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maize flour | Burundi | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.66 | 0.71 | 0.64 |
| | Tanzania | 0.33 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.92 |
| | Uganda | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.73 |
| | Kenya | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.64 |
| | Rwanda | 0.53 | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 0.95 | 0.66 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.85 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 0.76 |
| Rice | Burundi | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 1.04 | 1.08 | 1.65 |
| | Tanzania | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 1.18 | 0.95 |
| | Uganda | 0.65 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 1.09 | 1.19 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.35 | 1.27 |
| | Kenya | 0.49 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.16 | 1.19 |
| | Rwanda | 0.61 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 1.13 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.89 | 1.03 | 1.19 | 1.24 |
| Beans | Burundi | 0.36 | 0.50 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.88 |
| | Tanzania | 0.45 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.65 | 0.91 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.98 |
| | Uganda | 0.44 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.72 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.94 |
| | Kenya | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.11 |
| | Rwanda | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 0.63 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.55 | 0.64 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.91 |
| Beef | Burundi | 2.52 | 2.61 | 2.73 | 2.62 | 3.00 | 3.42 | 4.12 | 4.14 | 4.98 | 3.93 |
| | Tanzania | 1.60 | 1.88 | 1.82 | 2.12 | 2.82 | 2.82 | 3.14 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.44 |
| | Uganda | 1.45 | 1.56 | 1.58 | 1.78 | 2.40 | 2.45 | 2.33 | 2.74 | 3.17 | 3.05 |
| | Kenya | 1.77 | 1.99 | 2.24 | 2.53 | 2.93 | 3.01 | 3.13 | 3.21 | 3.82 | 3.98 |
| | Rwanda | 1.45 | 1.54 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 2.00 | 1.80 | 2.90 | 2.49 | 2.49 | 3.05 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 1.76 | 1.92 | 2.04 | 2.17 | 2.63 | 2.70 | 3.12 | 3.15 | 3.55 | 3.49 |
| Chicken | Burundi | 2.30 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.39 | 2.00 | 3.70 | 4.01 | 4.25 | 4.20 | 4.11 |
| | Tanzania | 2.79 | 3.10 | 3.11 | 4.10 | 5.04 | 5.04 | 2.79 | 3.17 | 4.13 | 5.24 |
| | Uganda | 2.05 | 2.28 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 3.34 | 3.58 | 3.44 | 3.73 | 4.21 | 4.34 |
| | Kenya | 1.37 | 1.50 | 1.74 | 2.24 | 4.02 | 3.73 | 4.19 | 4.32 | 5.14 | 5.51 |
| | Rwanda | 2.90 | 2.90 | 3.00 | 3.20 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 5.92 | 5.92 | 5.50 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.92 | 3.48 | 3.81 | 3.59 | 4.33 | 4.72 | 4.94 |
| Goat meat | Burundi | 2.38 | 2.39 | 2.53 | 2.40 | 2.00 | 3.19 | 3.77 | 4.05 | 4.30 | 5.06 |
| | Tanzania | 1.60 | 1.91 | 1.88 | 2.20 | 2.93 | 2.93 | 3.84 | 4.12 | 4.02 | 3.47 |
| | Uganda | 1.90 | 1.99 | 2.08 | 2.45 | 3.04 | 3.05 | 2.93 | 3.45 | 4.11 | 3.93 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | 3.41 | 3.45 | 3.96 | 3.81 | 4.50 | 4.71 |
| | Rwanda | 1.66 | 1.61 | 1.90 | 2.25 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.58 |
| | EAC (Ave.) | 1.51 | 1.58 | 1.68 | 1.86 | 2.78 | 2.92 | 3.44 | 3.96 | 4.09 | 4.15 |

Source: Partner States

4.1.3 Livestock and Fisheries

The region recorded an increase in all livestock production as shown in table 4.1d. The total production of cattle went up from 52,074 thousand head in 2012 to 55,466 thousand head in 2013. Goats and sheep registered 3.1 per cent and 9.3 per cent increase, respectively. Tanzania realized significant growth in all livestock except cattle. The quantity of fish catch in the region expanded from 955 thousand tonnes in 2012 to 977 thousand tonnes in 2013 as shown in Table 4.1e.

Table 4.1d: Livestock population by type, '000 head

| Livestock | Partner State/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cattle | Burundi | | 374 | 396 | 434 | 479 | 472 | 554 | 596 | 645 | 609 | 646 |
| | Tanzania | 17,705 | 18,048 | 18,398 | 18,755 | 19,100 | 18,798 | 19,210 | 19,210 | 21,257 | 21,125 | 24,300 |
| | Uganda | | - | - | - | - | 11,409 | 11,751 | 12,104 | 12,467 | 12,840 | 13,020 |
| | Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| | Rwanda | 992 | 1,007 | 1,077 | 1,122 | 1,147 | 1,194 | 1,219 | 1,335 | 1,143 | 1,135 | 1,132 |
| | EAC | 18,697 | 19,429 | 19,871 | 20,311 | 20,726 | 31,873 | 50,234 | 50,745 | 53,012 | 53,209 | 56,598 |
| Sheep | Burundi | | 235 | 242 | 266 | 292 | 281 | 292 | 296 | 308 | 440 | 488 |
| | Tanzania | 3,521 | 3,528 | 3,536 | 3,556 | 3,600 | 3,562 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 6,397 | 5,715 | 8,100 |
| | Uganda | | - | - | - | - | 3,413 | 3,516 | 3,621 | 3,730 | 3,841 | 3,937 |
| | Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | 17,100 | 17,100 | 17,100 | 17,100 | 17,100 |
| | Rwanda | 372 | 470 | 464 | 695 | 704 | 718 | 743 | 799 | 828 | 2,673 | 2,703 |
| | EAC | 3,893 | 4,233 | 4,242 | 4,517 | 4,596 | 7,974 | 25,251 | 25,416 | 28,363 | 29,769 | 32,328 |
| Goats | Burundi | | 1,108 | 1,194 | 1,438 | 1,402 | 1,617 | 2,698 | 2,163 | 2,480 | 2,489 | 2,514 |
| | Tanzania | 12,556 | 12,800 | 13,050 | 13,330 | 13,600 | 13,052 | 13,701 | 13,701 | 15,244 | 15,085 | 16,300 |
| | Uganda | | - | - | - | - | 12,450 | 12,823 | 13,208 | 13,604 | 14,012 | 14,614 |
| | Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | 27,700 | 27,700 | 27,700 | 27,700 | 27,700 |
| | Rwanda | 941 | 1,264 | 1,340 | 1,331 | 1,368 | 2,519 | 2,735 | 2,971 | 2,970 | 807 | 799 |
| | EAC | 13,497 | 15,172 | 15,584 | 16,099 | 16,370 | 29,638 | 59,657 | 59,743 | 61,998 | 60,094 | 61,927 |
| Pigs | Burundi | 105 | 136 | 169 | 178 | 189 | 167 | 203 | 245 | 272 | 404 | 444 |
| | Tanzania | 985 | 880 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 1,869 | 1,869 | 1,900 | 1,581 | 2,400 |
| | Uganda | | - | - | - | - | 3,184 | 3,280 | 3,378 | 3,496 | 3,583 | 3,673 |
| | Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 |
| | Rwanda | 212 | 327 | 347 | 527 | 570 | 586 | 602 | 684 | 706 | 989 | 1,011 |
| | EAC | 1,302 | 1,343 | 1,716 | 1,905 | 1,959 | 5,537 | 6,289 | 6,511 | 6,693 | 6,893 | 7,863 |
| Poultry | Burundi | | 852 | 945 | 1,142 | 1,315 | 1,524 | 1,591 | 1,719 | 1,857 | 2,449 | 2,571 |
| | Tanzania | 47,000 | 27,500 | 50,000 | 53,000 | 53,000 | 56,000 | 58,000 | 58,000 | 42,667 | 42,667 | 66,000 |
| | Uganda | | - | - | - | - | 37,404 | 33,819 | 34,834 | 35,879 | 36,956 | 38,064 |
| | Kenya | | - | - | - | - | - | 31,800 | 31,800 | 31,800 | 31,800 | 31,800 |
| | Rwanda | 2,482 | 2,482 | 2,109 | 1,776 | 1,867 | 2,217 | 2,848 | 4,081 | 4,421 | 4,688 | 4,803 |
| | EAC | 49,482 | 30,834 | 53,054 | 55,918 | 56,182 | 97,145 | 132,796 | 135,314 | 121,649 | 118,560 | 143,238 |

Source: Partner States

Table 4.1e: Fish catch, '000 tonnes

| States/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Burundi | 14 | 14 | 10 | 14 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 17 |
| Tanzania | 351 | 363 | 376 | 341 | 328 | 325 | 336 | 347 | 341 | 365 | 375 |
| Uganda | 247 | 435 | 412 | 362 | 362 | 365 | 367 | 386 | 421 | 408 | 419 |
| Kenya | 120 | 136 | 147 | 158 | 136 | 135 | 134 | 141 | 149 | 154 | 162 |
| Rwanda | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 25 |
| Total | 738 | 955 | 953 | 884 | 848 | 857 | 865 | 907 | 947 | 958 | 998 |

Source: Partner States

4.2 Energy

This sub section presents statistics on energy production, use and prices.

4.2.1 Energy Production

Hydro and thermal electricity remained the main sources of electricity in the region in 2013 as indicated in Table 4.2a. Installed hydro electricity capacity increased by 2.5 per cent compared to 10.4 per cent registered in 2012. On the other hand, thermal electricity capacity increased by 8.6 per cent compared to 1.3 per cent registered in the review period. Uganda recorded an increase of 18.7 per cent in installed hydro electricity in 2013, while cogeneration capacity more than doubled to 36 Megawatts in the period. Kenya realized an increase of 18.7 per cent in geothermal installed capacity. Meanwhile, thermal installed capacity in Kenya and Tanzania increased by 13.5 per cent and 22.4 per cent, respectively with registering a decline in the period.

Hydro electricity generation for the EAC Partner states expanded by 4.2 per cent in 2013. Thermal electricity generation in Tanzania rose by 14.2 per cent while Kenya realized a decline of 1.7 per cent in the same period. Geothermal power generation in Kenya increased by 17.5 per cent during the review period.

Table 4.2a: Installed Capacity (MW)

| Type | States/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hydro | Burundi | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| | Tanzania | 577 | 577 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 561 | 562 | 562 | 562 | 566 | 566 |
| | Uganda | 303 | 303 | 303 | 303 | 315 | 315 | 408 | 432 | 432 | 582 | 692 |
| | Kenya | 677 | 677 | 677 | 677 | 677 | 719 | 730 | 728 | 735 | 770 | 767 |
| | Rwanda | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 51 | 57 | 57 | 71 |
| | EAC | 1,616 | 1,616 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,627 | 1,669 | 1,774 | 1,805 | 1,818 | 2,007 | 2,128 |
| Bagasse | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 36 | 36 |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 22 |
| | Rwanda | na |
| Thermal | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Tanzania | 161 | 161 | 111 | 119 | 119 | 121 | 229 | 190 | 228 | 263 | 322 |
| | Uganda | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 101 | 200 | 150 | 170 | 170 | 120 | 100 |
| | Kenya | 407 | 393 | 351 | 370 | 390 | 419 | 422 | 469 | 583 | 611 | 693 |
| | Rwanda | 7 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 12 | 13 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | EAC | 578 | 572 | 490 | 522 | 622 | 758 | 839 | 867 | 1,019 | 1,032 | 1,154 |
| Geothermal | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 58 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 128 | 158 | 189 | 191 | 200 | 237 |
| | Rwanda | na | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Partner States

Table 4.2b: Electricity Generation (GWH)

| Type | States/Years | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Hydro | Burundi | 102 | 91 | 100 | 92 | 117 | 112 | 120 | 142 | 141 | 142 | 142 |
| | Tanzania | 2,549 | 2,011 | 1,778 | 1,436 | 2,512 | 2,649 | 2,640 | 2,701 | 1,993 | 1,769 | 1,717 |
| | Uganda | 1,756 | 1,894 | 1,856 | 1,202 | 1,201 | 1,407 | 1,629 | 1,659 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 3,433 | 3,169 | 3,039 | 3,025 | 3,592 | 3,267 | 2,160 | 3,224 | 3,217 | 4,016 | 4,435 |
| | Rwanda | 118 | 91 | 105 | 38 | 42 | 72 | 99 | 112 | 99 | 112 | 115 |
| | EAC | 7,957 | 7,256 | 6,878 | 5,794 | 7,465 | 7,507 | 6,648 | 7,838 | 5,450 | 6,038 | 6,409 |
| Bagasse | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 20 | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 85 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | 6 | 8 | 4 | 50 | 92 | 81 | 105 | 56 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na |
| Thermal | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 17 | 12 | 3 | 3 |
| | Tanzania | 37 | 137 | 100 | 111 | 73 | 268 | 650 | 915 | 957 | 1,204 | 1,375 |
| | Uganda | - | - | 141 | 370 | 539 | 597 | 875 | 1,024 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 920 | 1,038 | 1,506 | 1,819 | 1,736 | 2,145 | 2,997 | 2,201 | 2,801 | 2,200 | 2,162 |
| | Rwanda | - | 6 | 11 | 130 | 123 | 120 | 149 | 169 | 94 | 94 | - |
| | EAC | 957 | 1,182 | 1,758 | 2,430 | 2,471 | 3,130 | 4,677 | 4,326 | 3,863 | 3,501 | 3,540 |
| Geothermal | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 498 | 987 | 1,002 | 1,046 | 989 | 1,039 | 1,293 | 1,442 | 1,444 | 1,516 | 1,781 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na |
| Natural Gas | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,619 | 26,610 | 2,887 | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na | na | na | na | 3 | 9 | - | - | - |

Source: Partner States

4.2.2 Energy Exports and Imports

Table 4.2c indicates that Uganda and Kenya recorded increases in exports and imports of electricity by various margins in 2013. Exports of electricity by Kenya increased by 25.3 per cent while that of Uganda increased by 5.9 per cent. The imports of electricity increased the

imports of electricity increased in Burundi (7.0 per cent), Kenya (25.3 per cent) and Uganda (30.8 per cent).

Rwanda recorded a substantial increase of 38.0 per cent in exports of petroleum products while the other partner states recorded declines. Imports of petroleum products for the EAC Partner States continued to show a mixed trend with increases in Burundi (1.1 per cent) and declines in Uganda (2.3 per cent), Kenya (5.3 per cent) and Rwanda (10.0 per cent).

Table 4.2c: Energy Exports/Imports

| | | Partner State/Years | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------|---|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Exports | Electricity (MWH) | Burundi | 46 | 39 | 113 | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| | | Tanzania | 430 | 374 | 567 | 1,306 | 1,225 | 833 | 941 | 1,141 | - |
| | | Uganda | 59,667 | 53,019 | 65,927 | 65,368 | 81,921 | 75,401 | 87,738 | 99,345 | 105,242 |
| | | Kenya | 24,400 | 46,700 | 58,300 | 41,000 | 27,000 | 29,600 | 37,300 | 32,700 | 43,700 |
| | | Rwanda | 1,823 | 2,033 | 2,144 | 2,155 | 2,915 | 2,806 | 2,945 | 2,939 | - |
| | Petroleum products (Value US \$Million) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Uganda | - | 36 | 39 | 48 | 99 | 72 | 104 | 137 | 132 |
| | | Kenya | 85 | 77 | 111 | 117 | 103 | 135 | 177 | 158 | 138 |
| | | Rwanda | 5.0 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 20.2 | 52.4 | 72.3 |
| Imports | Electricity (MWH) | Burundi | 71,206 | 58,160 | 75,477 | 96,157 | 85,036 | 99,436 | 104,121 | 104,289 | 111,589 |
| | | Tanzania | 50,388 | 61,498 | 60,422 | 52,369 | 64,877 | 57,164 | 58,270 | 62,057 | - |
| | | Uganda | 23,145 | 42,988 | 60,224 | 46,171 | 26,265 | 69,991 | 36,088 | 34,960 | 45,711 |
| | | Kenya | 27,900 | 10,800 | 22,600 | 25,000 | 39,000 | 30,000 | 33,900 | 39,100 | 49,000 |
| | | Rwanda | 89,000 | 64,097 | 80,518 | 84,645 | 62,261 | 79,755 | 75,124 | 90,609 | - |
| | Petroleum products (Value US \$Million) | Burundi | 38 | 58 | 59 | 96 | 57 | 98 | 129 | 143 | 145 |
| | | Tanzania | - | - | - | 1,922 | 1,323 | 2,024 | 3,229 | 3,221 | - |
| | | Uganda | 343 | 527 | 646 | 837 | 729 | 917 | 1,288 | 1,341 | 1,310 |
| | | Kenya | 1,266 | 1,577 | 1,799 | 2,925 | 2,067 | 2,534 | 3,803 | 3,868 | 3,662 |
| | | Rwanda | 78 | 109 | 62 | 64 | 89 | 231 | 113 | 114 | 103 |

Source: EAC Partner States

4.2.3 Energy Use and Prices

The demand for electricity in Burundi and Kenya increased by 12.1 per cent and 8.0 per cent, respectively. The electricity tariffs for various categories recorded mixed trends in 2013 as indicated under Table 4.2e. The tariffs for all the categories in Kenya recorded a decline while, the other Partner States recorder the same tariffs for domestic, commercial and medium, industrial and large industries.

Table 4.2d: Energy Use Indicator

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Electricity Demand (Local MWH) | Burundi | 180,090 | 192,690 | 206,180 | 192,618 | 160,284 | 168,653 | 189,812 | 246,000 | 300,000 | 336,300 |
| | Tanzania | 3,396,058 | 3,670,944 | 3,593,388 | 4,212,454 | 4,422,406 | 4,805,179 | 5,371,655 | 5,211,552 | 5,565,029 | - |
| | Uganda | - | 1,746,765 | 989,886 | 1,138,091 | 1,278,477 | - | 1,627,836 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 4,234,100 | 4,498,396 | 4,752,400 | 5,157,000 | 5,352,200 | 5,428,700 | 5,754,730 | 6,273,600 | 6,414,400 | 6,928,100 |
| | Rwanda | 235,251 | 235,251 | 235,251 | 243,819 | 277,450 | 308,046 | 308,046 | 362,245 | 421,896 | - |
| Electricity Tariffs (A Time Band) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 0.08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 |

Source: Partner States

Table 4.2e: Electricity Tarrifs by Type of Customer, US dollar

| Type | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Domestic | Burundi | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| | Tanzania | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| | Uganda | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.21 | - | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
| | Rwanda | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Commercial | Burundi | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| | Tanzania | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| | Uganda | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.20 | - | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| | Rwanda | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| Medium Industrial | Burundi | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | Tanzania | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | Uganda | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.18 | 0.18 | - | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 |
| | Rwanda | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Large Industrial | Burundi | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | Tanzania | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | Uganda | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09 | - | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.13 |
| | Rwanda | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Street lighting | Burundi | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | Tanzania | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.20 | - | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | Kenya | - | - | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
| | Rwanda | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 | - | - | - |

Source Partner States

Table 4.2f: Electricity use Per Capita, Percentage Share of Electricity to GDP and Total Losses

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Electricity Use Per Capita | Burundi | 22.3 | 12.3 | 13 | 11.6 | 15.4 | 13.9 | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 68.6 | 62.8 | 72.4 | 80.8 | 83.0 | 85.9 | 94.8 | 90.6 | 123.9 | |
| | Uganda | - | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 0.1 | - | - | |
| | Kenya | 124 | 128 | 132 | 135 | 139 | 141 | 149 | 159 | 158 | 166 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | 2.80 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.59 | | |
| Percentage share of Electricity to GDP Ratio | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | Uganda | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 | |
| | Kenya | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | Rwanda | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.20 | | |
| Total Electricity Losses (percent of total generation) | Burundi | 22 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 23 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| | Tanzania | 18 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| | Uganda | 2 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | |
| | Kenya | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| | Rwanda | 29 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 28 | 29 | |

Source Partner States

4.3 Mineral Production

The extractive sector in EAC is becoming increasingly attractive, with higher volumes of investments flowing into Partner States. Table 4.3a below summarizes the state of mineral exploration in the region. The largest extractors of mineral products in the region remain Kenya and Tanzania. For Tanzania, the significant size of the mining sector relative to GDP – 3.3 percent in 2013 – is testimony to its importance. Rwanda is rapidly increasing the size of its mining sector, which now represents 1.8 percent of its GDP, with Uganda and Kenya exhibiting lower shares of GDP. Table 4.3b below provides figures on extracted volumes of selected minerals by Partner States, together with figures on employment, taxation and sector size.

Table 4.3a : Mineral Production - Mineral Exploration

| Table 4.3a : Mineral Production | Partner State / Years | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|------|------------|------------|------|
| Employment in mineral exploration (Number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 3,035 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | 873 | 1,224 | 1,493 | - | - | - | 5,725 | 6,183 | - |
| Total investment in mineral exploration (US \$) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,355 | 1,335 | 1,707 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | 4,843,088 | 7,223,635 | 13,748,104 | - | - | - | 24,000,000 | 69,916,815 | - |

Source Partner States

Table 4.3b : Mineral Production

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Mineral Royalties (taxes) Percent | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Soda Ash- '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 360 | 374 | 387 | 503 | 405 | 474 | 499 | 449 | 468 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na | na | na | na | - | - | - |
| Fluospar - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 110 | 132 | 85 | 130 | 6 | 41 | 95 | 91 | 78 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na | na | na | na | - | - | - |
| Salt - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 51 | 35 | 35 | 26 | 27 | 34 | 32 | 34 | 36 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 27 | 35 | 12 | 24 | 24 | 6 | 25 | 10 | 9 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na | na | na | na | - | - | - |
| Crushed Refined soda - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 640 | 663 | 843 | 866 | 948 | 959 | 1,054 | 883 | 947 |
| | Rwanda | na | - | - |
| Gold - '000 Tons | Burundi | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 52 | 40 | 40 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 43 |
| | Uganda | 0 | 0 | 6 | - | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 |
| | Kenya | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.002 |
| | Rwanda | na | - | - |
| Diamond - '000 Carats | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 220 | 272 | 283 | 238 | 182 | 80 | 28 | 127 | 180 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | na |
| | Rwanda | na |
| Gemstone - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,937 | 2,493 | 1,286 | 1,858 | 1,068 | 2,646 | 1,242 | 1,238 | 1,692 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 0.12 | 0.56 |
| | Rwanda | na | na | na | na | na | na | - | - | - |
| Gypsum - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 23 | 33 | 3 | 56 | 8 | 27 | 12 | 92 | 172 |
| | Uganda | 0 | 0.12 | 0.17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | na | - | - |
| Coal - '000 Tons | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 75 | 18 | 27 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 81 | 79 | 85 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Rwanda | na | - | - |
| Employment in Mining (Number) | Burundi | 1,468 | 1,518 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 8346 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | 1,068 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,745 | 1,781 | 1,808 | 2,543 | 2,440 | 2,339 | 2,315 | 2,337 | 2,536 |
| | Rwanda | 873 | 1,224 | 1,493 | 1,493 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mining to GDP Ratio (Percentage) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.34 | - |
| | Kenya | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.36 |
| | Rwanda | 0.01 | 0.90 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 1.90 | 1.60 | 1.80 |

Source Partner States

4.4 Manufacturing and Industrial Production

The Manufacturing sector continued to play a significant role in the EAC partner states, with an average contribution of 8.3 per cent to GDP in 2013. Burundi reported the highest contribution of 10.5 per cent and Rwanda the lowest of 5.1 per cent. In 2013, Partner states registered growth in employment in this sector, with Tanzania reporting a growth of 5.1 percent and Kenya reporting a growth of 3.5 per cent compared to the previous year. Details are presented in Table 4.4b below. Regarding the level of capital investment in the industry, Kenya recorded an increase of more than 100 percent while Tanzania recorded a decline of 26.7 per cent in 2013 as presented in Table 4.4c below.

Table 4.4a : Manufacturing and Industry Production

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Value of products imported for Intermediate Consumption (USD million) | Burundi | 70 | 89 | 142 | 146 | 179 | 168 | 227 | 363 | 344 | - |
| | Tanzania | 941 | 1,289 | 1,579 | 2,011 | 2,515 | 1,871 | - | 4,520 | - | - |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 1,040 | 1,314 | 1,568 | 1,826 | 2,582 | 2,325 | 2,310 | 3,174 | 2,851 | 2,474 |
| | Rwanda | 59.4 | 83.4 | 110.3 | 143.3 | 243.0 | 253.5 | 369.4 | 489.8 | 594.8 | 623.7 |

Source Partner States

Table 4.4b: Employment in Manufacturing and Contribution of Manufacturing to GDP

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Employment in Manufacturing Number | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 86,606 | 89,223 | 129,319 | 121,973 | 107,386 | 108,460 | 109,545 | 115,022 | 120,774 | 126,882 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 139,097 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 241,979 | 247,500 | 254,900 | 256,112 | 264,095 | 266,400 | 270,300 | 271,500 | 270,900 | 280,300 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | 45,907 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contribution of Manufacturing to GDP | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12.8 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 10.5 |
| | Tanzania | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| | Uganda | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | - |
| | Kenya | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 8.9 |
| | Rwanda | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.1 |

Source Partner States

Table 4.4c: Level of Capital Investment in Industry

| Indicator | Partner State/Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|---------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Level of Capital investment in industry (US \$ Millions) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 596 | 677 | 2,125 | 1,501 | 3,425 | 1,334 | 2,132 | 1,138 | 4,321 | 3,169 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 70 | 36 | 139 | 47 | 361 | 742 | 2,023 | 735 | 180 | 423 |
| | Rwanda | 10 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - |

Source Partner States

4.5 Construction and Quarrying

The region's cement production and consumption have increased over the years as a result of increased demand. During the period under review, all EAC Partner States recorded notable increases in cement production, with an average annual rise of approximately 9.0 per cent. Cement consumption, which is a key indicator in building and construction, suggests an increase in construction projects being undertaken in the region. While cement exports show positive

growth, mixed trends were observed in the import of cement during the same period. Marginal increases in employment in the quarrying subsector were recorded as shown in Table 4.5b.

Table 4.5a: Cement consumption, '000 tonnes

| Indicator | Partner State/ Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Cement Imports | Burundi | 69.9 | 73.6 | 73.5 | 67.0 | 84.0 | 121.0 | 157.0 | 142.0 | 112.0 | 156.0 |
| | Tanzania | 125.0 | 120.0 | 92.7 | 101.8 | 356.5 | 516.0 | 567.0 | 768.0 | 1,014.0 | 1,218.0 |
| | Uganda | 126.0 | 317.0 | 267.0 | 296.0 | 310.0 | 566.0 | 503.3 | 501.2 | 449.0 | 322.0 |
| | Kenya | 3.7 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 42.5 | 18.7 | 35.2 | 27.1 | 53.0 | 35.3 | 34.0 |
| | Rwanda | 65.6 | 43.2 | 67.4 | 96.6 | 172.5 | 173.1 | 213.6 | 272.5 | 350.4 | 392.8 |
| Cement Exports | Burundi | na | - | - | 0.3 |
| | Tanzania | 37.7 | 40.4 | 1.0 | 52.2 | 99.7 | 58.0 | 189.0 | 218.0 | 146.0 | 154.0 |
| | Uganda | 16.0 | 21.0 | 38.7 | 99.5 | 352.2 | 390.3 | 361.7 | 502.3 | 556.0 | 593.0 |
| | Kenya | 398.2 | 464.6 | 551.4 | 598.1 | 692.5 | 684.2 | 651.7 | 708.4 | 738.0 | 828.0 |
| | Rwanda | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 13.1 | 13.7 |
| Cement Production | Burundi | na | 34 | 70 | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,281 | 1,366 | 1,422 | 1,630 | 1,756 | 1,941 | 2,312 | 2,409 | 2,581 | 2,346 |
| | Uganda | 653 | 693 | 858 | 1,006 | 1,193 | 1,162 | 1,347 | 1,666 | 1,780 | 2,023 |
| | Kenya | 1,873 | 2,123 | 2,406 | 2,615 | 2,830 | 3,320 | 3,710 | 4,478 | 4,694 | 5,059 |
| | Rwanda | 104 | 101 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 92 | 95 | 94 | 106 | 105 |
| Cement consumption | EAC | 3,911 | 4,283 | 4,789 | 5,353 | 5,882 | 6,516 | 7,464 | 8,682 | 9,231 | 9,533 |
| | Burundi | 70 | 74 | 74 | 67 | 84 | 121 | 157 | 176 | 182 | - |
| | Tanzania | 1,368 | 1,446 | 1,514 | 1,680 | 2,013 | 2,399 | 2,690 | 2,959 | 3,450 | 3,410 |
| | Uganda | 763 | 989 | 1,086 | 1,191 | 1,152 | 1,338 | 1,489 | 1,665 | 1,673 | 1,752 |
| | Kenya | 1,479 | 1,573 | 1,766 | 2,061 | 2,206 | 2,671 | 3,085 | 3,871 | 3,991 | 4,267 |
| | Rwanda | 170 | 144 | 170 | 195 | 269 | 257 | 308 | 380 | 443 | 484 |
| | EAC | 3,850 | 4,225 | 4,609 | 5,194 | 5,724 | 6,786 | 7,729 | 9,051 | 9,739 | 9,913 |

Source Partner States

Table 4.5b: Quarrying

| Indicator | Partner State/ Years | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Employment in quarrying (Number) | Burundi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Tanzania | 5,504 | 6,152 | 7,186 | 7,230 | 8,591 | 9,450 | 9,545 | 9,645 | 9,736 | 9,833 |
| | Uganda | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,124 | - | - | - |
| | Kenya | 3,255 | 3,459 | 3,662 | 3,866 | 5,857 | 5,860 | 6,161 | 6,385 | 6,763 | 6,864 |
| | Rwanda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source Partner States